Supplementary Annex 1. Searching Strategies

Items	Searching Strategy	Results
	PubMed	
#1	((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((145310
#2	(((((Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2[MeSH Terms]) OR "Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus"[Title/Abstract]) OR "type 2 diabete*"[Title/Abstract]) OR "type ii diabet*"[Title/Abstract]) OR T2DM[Title/Abstract]) OR Adult-Onset Diabetes Mellitus[Title/Abstract] Filters: Publication date from 2000/01/01 to 2016/04/31; English	80218
#3	#1 OR #2	222103
#4	(((((((((Health Education[MeSH Terms]) OR Patient Education as Topic[MeSH Terms]) OR Counseling[MeSH Terms]) OR Social Support[MeSH Terms]) OR "Community Health Education*"[Title/Abstract]) OR "Educational Activit*"[Title/Abstract]) OR "Education* intervention*"[Title/Abstract]) OR "Education* program*"[Title/Abstract] Filters: Publication date from 2000/01/01 to 2016/04/31; English	122323
#5	(((Meta-Analysis [Publication Type]) OR Meta-Analysis as Topic[MeSH Terms]) OR "Systematic Revie*"[Title/Abstract]) OR "Meta-analys*"[Title/Abstract] Filters: Publication date from 2000/01/01 to 2016/04/31; English	165265
#6	#3 AND #4 AND #5 Filters: Publication date from 2000/01/01 to 2016/04/31; English	54
	Cochrane Library	
#1	MeSH descriptor: [Acute Coronary Syndrome] explode all trees	1070
#2	MeSH descriptor: [Myocardial Infarction] explode all trees	9450
#3	MeSH descriptor: [Angina, Unstable] explode all trees	1015
#4	MeSH descriptor: [Coronary Artery Disease] explode all trees	3469

#5	MeSH descriptor: [Coronary Artery Bypass] explode all trees	5321
#6	MeSH descriptor: [Angina Pectoris] explode all trees	4240
#7	"acute coronary syndrome":ti,ab,kw or Unstable Angina*:ti,ab,kw or Myocardial Infarct*:kw or coronary heart diseas*:ti,ab,kw or Coronary Artery Disease*:ti,ab,kw	29379
	(Word variations have been searched)	
#8	#1 or #2 or #3 or #4 or #5 or #6 or #7	34062
#9	MeSH descriptor: [Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2] explode all trees	10474
#10	Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus:ti,ab,kw or type ii diabet*:ti,ab,kw or noninsulin dependent:ti,ab,kw or type 2 diabet*:ti,ab,kw or Adult-Onset Diabetes Mellitus:ti,ab,kw	20935
	(Word variations have been searched)	
#11	#9 or #10	20937
#12	#8 or #11	53777
#13	MeSH descriptor: [Health Education] explode all trees	11291
#14	MeSH descriptor: [Patient Education as Topic] explode all trees	7507
#15	MeSH descriptor: [Counseling] explode all trees	4026
#16	MeSH descriptor: [Rehabilitation Nursing] explode all trees	55
#17	Education*:ti,ab,kw or Community Health Education:ti,ab,kw or Self-Management*:ti,ab,kw or Cardiac Rehabilitation:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)	40078
#18	#13 or #14 or #15 or #16 or #17	42943
#19	#12 and #18 Publication Year from 2000 to 2016, in Cochrane Reviews (Reviews only) and Other Reviews	120
#20	Cochrane reviews + other reviews	49 +
		71=120
	Joanna Briggs Institute <u>, Embase, MEDLINE</u>	
#1	Acute Coronary Syndrome.m_titl.	16727
#2	Myocardial Infarction.m_titl.	151398

#11 "type ii diabet*".m_titl. 6139 #12 Adult-Onset Diabetes Mellitus.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 307 #13 #9 or #10 or #11 or #12 136982 #14 #8 or #13 439243 #15 Health Education.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 177285 #16 Patient Education.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 185631 #17 Counseling.m_titl. 23527 #18 Social Support.m_titl. 11535 #19 "Education*".m_titl. 247901 #20 #15 or #16 or #17 or #18 or #19 577203 #21 #14 and #20 6480 #22 Systematic Review.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 212014 #23 Meta-Analysis.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 262009	#3	Unstable Angina.m_titl.	6933
#6 Angina Pectoris:m_titl. 17997 #7 Coronary Heart Disease.m_titl. 35397 #8 #1 or #2 or #3 or #4 or #5 or #6 305035 #9 Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 64926 #10 "type 2 diabet*".m_titl. 102596 #11 "type ii diabet*".m_titl. 6139 #12 Adult-Onset Diabetes Mellitus.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 307 #13 #9 or #10 or #11 or #12 136982 #14 #8 or #13 439243 #15 Health Education.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 177285 #16 Patient Education.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 185631 #17 Counseling.m_titl. 23527 #18 Social Support.m_titl. 11535 #19 "Education*".m_titl. 247901 #20 #15 or #16 or #17 or #18 or #19 577203 #21 #14 and #20 6480 #22 Systematic Review.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 25209 Meta-Analysis.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 25209 Meta-Analysis.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 26209	#4	Coronary Artery Disease.m_titl.	54621
#7 Coronary Heart Disease.m_titl. 35397 #8 #1 or #2 or #3 or #4 or #5 or #6 305035 #9 Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 64926 #10 "type 2 diabet*".m_titl. 102596 #11 "type ii diabet*".m_titl. 6139 #12 Adult-Onset Diabetes Mellitus.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 307 #13 #9 or #10 or #11 or #12 136982 #14 #8 or #13 439243 #15 Health Education.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 177285 #16 Patient Education.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 185631 #17 Counseling.m_titl. 23527 #18 Social Support.m_titl. 11535 #19 "Education*".m_titl. 247901 #20 #15 or #16 or #17 or #18 or #19 577203 #21 #14 and #20 6480 #22 Systematic Review.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 212014 #23 Meta-Analysis.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 262009	#5	Coronary Artery Bypass.m_titl.	30449
#8 #1 or #2 or #3 or #4 or #5 or #6 305035 #9 Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 64926 #10 "type 2 diabet*".m_titl. 102566 #11 "type ii diabet*".m_titl. 6139 #12 Adult-Onset Diabetes Mellitus.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 307 #13 #9 or #10 or #11 or #12 136982 #14 #8 or #13 439243 #15 Health Education.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 177285 #16 Patient Education.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 185631 #17 Counseling.m_titl. 23527 #18 Social Support.m_titl. 11535 #19 "Education*".m_titl. 1535 #19 "Education*".m_titl. 247901 #20 #15 or #16 or #17 or #18 or #19 577203 #21 #14 and #20 6480 #22 Systematic Review.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 212014	#6	Angina Pectoris.m_titl.	17997
#9 Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 64926 #10 "type 2 diabet*".m_titl. 102596 #11 "type ii diabet*".m_titl. 6139 #12 Adult-Onset Diabetes Mellitus.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 307 #13 #9 or #10 or #11 or #12 136982 #14 #8 or #13 439243 #15 Health Education.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 177285 #16 Patient Education.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 185631 #17 Counseling.m_titl. 23527 #18 Social Support.m_titl. 11535 #19 "Education*".m_titl. 247901 #20 #15 or #16 or #17 or #18 or #19 577203 #21 #14 and #20 6480 #22 Systematic Review.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 26209 #23 Meta-Analysis.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 26209	#7	Coronary Heart Disease.m_titl.	35397
#10 "type 2 diabet*".m_titl. 102596 #11 "type ii diabet*".m_titl. 6139 #12 Adult-Onset Diabetes Mellitus.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 307 #13 #9 or #10 or #11 or #12 136982 #14 #8 or #13 439243 #15 Health Education.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 177285 #16 Patient Education.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 185631 #17 Counseling.m_titl. 23527 #18 Social Support.m_titl. 11535 #19 "Education*".m_titl. 247901 #20 #15 or #16 or #17 or #18 or #19 577203 #21 #14 and #20 6480 #22 Systematic Review.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 212014 #23 Meta-Analysis.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 262009	#8	#1 or #2 or #3 or #4 or #5 or #6	305035
#11 "type ii diabet *".m_titl. 6139 #12 Adult-Onset Diabetes Mellitus.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 307 #13 #9 or #10 or #11 or #12 136982 #14 #8 or #13 439243 #15 Health Education.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 177285 #16 Patient Education.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 185631 #17 Counseling.m_titl. 23527 #18 Social Support.m_titl. 11535 #19 "Education*".m_titl. 247901 #20 #15 or #16 or #17 or #18 or #19 577203 #21 #14 and #20 6480 #22 Systematic Review.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 212014 #23 Meta-Analysis.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 262009	#9	Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw]	64926
#12 Adult-Onset Diabetes Mellitus.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] #13 #9 or #10 or #11 or #12 #14 #8 or #13 #15 Health Education.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] #16 Patient Education.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] #17 Counseling.m_titl. #18 Social Support.m_titl. #19 "Education*".m_titl. #20 #15 or #16 or #17 or #18 or #19 #21 #14 and #20 #22 Systematic Review.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] #23 Meta-Analysis.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 262009	#10	"type 2 diabet*".m_titl.	102596
#13 #9 or #10 or #11 or #12 136982 #14 #8 or #13 439243 #15 Health Education.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 177285 #16 Patient Education.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 185631 #17 Counseling.m_titl. 23527 #18 Social Support.m_titl. 11535 #19 "Education*".m_titl. 247901 #20 #15 or #16 or #17 or #18 or #19 577203 #21 #14 and #20 6480 #22 Systematic Review.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 212014 #23 Meta-Analysis.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 262009	#11	"type ii diabet*".m_titl.	6139
#14 #8 or #13 439243 #15 Health Education.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 177285 #16 Patient Education.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 185631 #17 Counseling.m_titl. 23527 #18 Social Support.m_titl. 11535 #19 "Education*".m_titl. 247901 #20 #15 or #16 or #17 or #18 or #19 577203 #21 #14 and #20 6480 #22 Systematic Review.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 212014 #23 Meta-Analysis.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 262009	#12	Adult-Onset Diabetes Mellitus.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw]	307
#15 Health Education.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] #16 Patient Education.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] #17 Counseling.m_titl. #18 Social Support.m_titl. #19 "Education*".m_titl. #20 #15 or #16 or #17 or #18 or #19 #21 #14 and #20 #22 Systematic Review.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] #23 Meta-Analysis.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 262009	#13	#9 or #10 or #11 or #12	136982
#16 Patient Education.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] #17 Counseling.m_titl. #18 Social Support.m_titl. #19 "Education*".m_titl. #20 #15 or #16 or #17 or #18 or #19 #21 #14 and #20 #22 Systematic Review.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] #23 Meta-Analysis.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] #26 26 20 99	#14	#8 or #13	439243
#17 Counseling.m_titl. 23527 #18 Social Support.m_titl. 11535 #19 "Education*".m_titl. 247901 #20 #15 or #16 or #17 or #18 or #19 577203 #21 #14 and #20 6480 #22 Systematic Review.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 212014 #23 Meta-Analysis.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 262009	#15	Health Education.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw]	177285
#18 Social Support.m_titl. 11535 #19 "Education*".m_titl. 247901 #20 #15 or #16 or #17 or #18 or #19 577203 #21 #14 and #20 6480 #22 Systematic Review.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 212014 #23 Meta-Analysis.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 262009	#16	Patient Education.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw]	185631
#19 "Education*".m_titl. 247901 #20 #15 or #16 or #17 or #18 or #19 577203 #21 #14 and #20 6480 #22 Systematic Review.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 212014 #23 Meta-Analysis.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 262009	#17	Counseling.m_titl.	23527
#20 #15 or #16 or #17 or #18 or #19 577203 #21 #14 and #20 6480 #22 Systematic Review.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 212014 #23 Meta-Analysis.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 262009	#18	Social Support.m_titl.	11535
#21 #14 and #20 6480 #22 Systematic Review.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 212014 #23 Meta-Analysis.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 262009	#19	"Education*".m_titl.	247901
#22 Systematic Review.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 212014 #23 Meta-Analysis.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 262009	#20	#15 or #16 or #17 or #18 or #19	577203
#23 Meta-Analysis.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw] 262009	#21	#14 and #20	6480
	#22	Systematic Review.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw]	212014
#24 #22 or #23 381113	#23	Meta-Analysis.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw]	262009
	#24	#22 or #23	381113

#25	#21 and #24	288
#26	limit 25 to English and yr="2000 - 2016"	263
	Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature (CINAHL)	
#1	TI Acute Coronary Syndrome OR AB Acute Coronary Syndrome	4826
#2	TI Myocardial Infarction OR AB Myocardial Infarction	24578
#3	TI Unstable Angina OR AB Unstable Angina	1353
#4	TI Coronary Artery Disease OR AB Coronary Artery Disease	12930
#5	TI Coronary Heart Disease OR AB Coronary Heart Disease	12321
#6	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5	46436
#7	TI Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus OR AB Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus	8952
#8	TI type 2 diabet* OR AB type 2 diabet*	33085
#9	TI Adult-Onset Diabetes Mellitus OR AB Adult-Onset Diabetes Mellitus	23
#10	#7 OR #8 OR #9	33097
#11	#6 OR #10	77923
#12	TI Health Education OR AB Health Education	53415
#13	TI Patient Education OR AB Patient Education	37789
#14	TI Counseling OR AB Counseling	17673
#15	TI Social Support OR AB Social Support	30093
#16	TI Education* OR AB Education*	188291
#17	#12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16	227269
#18	#11 AND #17	4707
#19	TI Systematic Review OR AB Systematic Review	48830

	ependent Diabete*") OR TS= ("Adult-Onset Diabetes Mellitus") CR-EXPANDED, IC Timespan=All years CR-EXPANDED, IC Timespan=All years	64611 129 404699 103548 495081
#1 TS=("Acute Coronary Syndrome*") OR TS=("Myocardial Infarct*") OR TS=("Unstablindexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, A&HCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH, BKCI-S, BKCI-SSH, ESCI, CCI TS=("Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus") OR TS=("type 2 diabete*") OR TS=("Noninsulin-D Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, A&HCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH, BKCI-S, BKCI-SSH, ESCI, CCI #3 #2 OR #1 Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, A&HCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH, BKCI-S, BKCI-SSH, ESCI, CCI TS=("Health Education") OR TS=("Patient Education") Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, A&HCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH, BKCI-S, BKCI-SSH, ESCI, CCI #4 AND #3	ole Angina") OR TS=("Coronary Artery Disease*") OR TS=("Coronary heart disease*") CR-EXPANDED, IC Timespan=All years ependent Diabete*") OR TS= ("Adult-Onset Diabetes Mellitus") CR-EXPANDED, IC Timespan=All years CR-EXPANDED, IC Timespan=All years	404699 103548
#1 TS=("Acute Coronary Syndrome*") OR TS=("Myocardial Infarct*") OR TS=("Unstablindexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, A&HCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH, BKCI-S, BKCI-SSH, ESCI, CCI #2 TS=("Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus") OR TS=("type 2 diabete*") OR TS=("Noninsulin-D Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, A&HCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH, BKCI-S, BKCI-SSH, ESCI, CCI #3 #2 OR #1 Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, A&HCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH, BKCI-S, BKCI-SSH, ESCI, CCI #4 TS=("Health Education") OR TS=("Patient Education") Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, A&HCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH, BKCI-S, BKCI-SSH, ESCI, CCI #5 #4 AND #3	ole Angina") OR TS=("Coronary Artery Disease*") OR TS=("Coronary heart disease*") CR-EXPANDED, IC Timespan=All years ependent Diabete*") OR TS= ("Adult-Onset Diabetes Mellitus") CR-EXPANDED, IC Timespan=All years CR-EXPANDED, IC Timespan=All years	103548
Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, A&HCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH, BKCI-S, BKCI-SSH, ESCI, CC #2 TS=("Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus") OR TS=("type 2 diabete*") OR TS=("Noninsulin-D Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, A&HCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH, BKCI-S, BKCI-SSH, ESCI, CC #3 #2 OR #1 Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, A&HCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH, BKCI-S, BKCI-SSH, ESCI, CC #4 TS=("Health Education") OR TS=("Patient Education") Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, A&HCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH, BKCI-S, BKCI-SSH, ESCI, CC #5 #4 AND #3	CR-EXPANDED, IC Timespan=All years ependent Diabete*") OR TS= ("Adult-Onset Diabetes Mellitus") CR-EXPANDED, IC Timespan=All years CR-EXPANDED, IC Timespan=All years	103548
#2 TS=("Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus") OR TS=("type 2 diabete*") OR TS=("Noninsulin-D Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, A&HCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH, BKCI-S, BKCI-SSH, ESCI, CCI #3 #2 OR #1 Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, A&HCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH, BKCI-S, BKCI-SSH, ESCI, CCI #4 TS=("Health Education") OR TS=("Patient Education") Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, A&HCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH, BKCI-S, BKCI-SSH, ESCI, CCI #4 AND #3	ependent Diabete*") OR TS= ("Adult-Onset Diabetes Mellitus") CR-EXPANDED, IC Timespan=All years CR-EXPANDED, IC Timespan=All years	
Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, A&HCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH, BKCI-S, BKCI-SSH, ESCI, CC #3 #2 OR #1 Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, A&HCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH, BKCI-S, BKCI-SSH, ESCI, CC #4 TS=("Health Education") OR TS=("Patient Education") Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, A&HCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH, BKCI-S, BKCI-SSH, ESCI, CC #5 #4 AND #3	CR-EXPANDED, IC Timespan=All years CR-EXPANDED, IC Timespan=All years	
#3 #2 OR #1 Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, A&HCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH, BKCI-S, BKCI-SSH, ESCI, CC #4 TS=("Health Education") OR TS=("Patient Education") Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, A&HCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH, BKCI-S, BKCI-SSH, ESCI, CC #5 #4 AND #3	CR-EXPANDED, IC Timespan=All years	495081
#4 TS=("Health Education") OR TS=("Patient Education") Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, A&HCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH, BKCI-S, BKCI-SSH, ESCI, CC #5 #4 AND #3		495081
#4 TS=("Health Education") OR TS=("Patient Education") Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, A&HCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH, BKCI-S, BKCI-SSH, ESCI, CC #5 #4 AND #3		
Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, A&HCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH, BKCI-S, BKCI-SSH, ESCI, CC #5 #4 AND #3		
#5 #4 AND #3		29830
	CR-EXPANDED, IC Timespan=All years	
Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, A&HCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH, BKCI-S, BKCI-SSH, ESCI, CC		1290
	R-EXPANDED, IC Timespan=All years	
#6 TS=("Systematic Review*") OR TS=("Meta-analysis*")		149663
Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, A&HCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH, BKCI-S, BKCI-SSH, ESCI, CC	R-EXPANDED, IC Timespan=All years	
#7 (#6 AND #5) AND LANGUAGE: (English)		68
Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, A&HCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH, BKCI-S, BKCI-SSH, ESCI, CC	R-EXPANDED, IC Timespan=2000-2016	
Journa	ls@Ovid	
#1 Acute Coronary Syndrome.m_titl.		3021
#2 Myocardial Infarction.m_titl.	2	24269
#3 Unstable Angina.m_titl.	1	1038
#4 Coronary Artery Disease.m_titl.	1	10106
#5 Coronary Artery Bypass.m_titl.	6	5546
#6 Angina Pectoris.m_titl.		L480

#7	Coronary Heart Disease.m_titl.	6487
#8	#1 or #2 or #3 or #4 or #5 or #6	51548
#9	Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus. m_titl.	5097
#10	"type 2 diabet*".m_titl.	26434
#11	"type ii diabet*".m_titl.	980
#12	Adult-Onset Diabetes Mellitus. m_titl.	391
#13	#9 or #10 or #11 or #12	27795
#14	#8 or #13	78792
#15	Health Education. m_titl.	1135
#16	Patient Education. m_titl.	1556
#17	Counseling.m_titl.	5532
#18	Social Support.m_titl.	2667
#19	"Education*".m_titl.	50950
#20	#15 or #16 or #17 or #18 or #19	58969
#21	#14 and #20	510
#22	Systematic Review.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw]	117790
#23	Meta-Analysis.mp. [mp=ti, ab, ot, nm, hw, kf, px, rx, ui, an, tx, sh, ct, sa, tn, dm, mf, dv, kw]	215069
#24	#22 or #23	282984
#25	#21 and #24	61
#26	limit 26 to yr="2000 - 2016"	58

Supplementary Annex 2.

Citation Matrix: Non-repeated trials (rows) included in the 15 systematic review and/or meta-analyses (column)--ACS.

Author-year (Trial reference)	Barth, Jacob, Daha, & Critchley, 2015	Devi et al., 2015	Ghisi, Abdallah, Grace, Thomas, & Oh, 2014	Kotb, Hsieh, & Wells, 2014	Brown, Clark, Dalal, Welch, & Taylor, 2013	Dicken s et al., 2013	Aldcroft, Taylor, Blackstock, & O'Halloran P, 2011	Brown, Clark, Dalal, Welch, & Taylor, 2011	Huttune n-Lenz, Song, & Poland, 2010	Gouldin g, Furze, & Birks, 2010	Auer, Gaume, Rodondi, Cornuz, & Ghali, 2008	J. Barth, Critchley, & Bengel, 2008	Ferna ndez et al., 2007	J. Barth, Critch ley, & Benge I, 2006	Clark, Hartling, Vanderm eer, & McAlister , 2005
Allen JK. Coronary risk factor modification in women after coronary artery bypass surgery. Nursing Research 1996;45(5):260-5.	Х											Х			
Burt A, Thomley R, Illingworth D, White P, Shaw TR, Turner R. Stopping smoking after myocardial infarction. Lancet 1974;1(7852):304-6.	Х											Х		х	
Carlsson R, Lindberg G, Westin L, Israelsson B. Influence of coronary nursing managment follow up on lifestyle after acute myocardial infarction. Heart 1997;77(3):256-9.	Х											Х			
Ockene J, Kristeller JL, Goldberg R, Ockene I, Merriam P, Barrett S, et al. Smoking cessation and severity of disease: the Coronary Artery Smoking Intervention Study. Health Psychology 1992;11(2):119-26.	Х											Х		X	
DeBusk R, Miller NH, Superko R, Dennis CA, Thomas RJ, et al. A case-management system for coronary risk factor modification after acute myocardial infarction. Annals of Internal Medicine 1994;120(9):721-9.	Х										Х	Х			х
Domelas EA, Sampson RA, Gray J F, Waters D, Thompson PD. A randomized controlled trial of smoking cessation counseling after myocardial infarction. Preventive Medicine 2000;30(4):261-8.	Х								х			Х	Х	Х	
Hajek P, Taylor TZ, Mills P. Brief intervention during hospital admission to help patients to give up smoking after myocardial infarction and bypass surgery: randomised controlled trial. BMJ 2002;324:87-9.	Х								х			Х	Х	Х	
Heller RF, Knapp JC, Valenti LA, Dobson AJ. Secondary prevention after acute myocardial infarction. American Journal of Cardiology 1993;72(11):759-62.	х											Х	Х	Х	
Moreno Ortigosa A, Ochoa Gomez FJ, Ramalle-Gomara E, Saralegui Reta I, Fernandez Esteban MV, Quintana Diaz M. Efficacy of an smoking cessationg intervention for patients with myocardial infarction [Eficacia de una intervencion para dejar de fumar en pacientes con infarto de miocardio]. Medicina Clinica 2000;114:209-10.	Х											Х		X	
Quist-Paulsen P, Gallefoss F. Randomised controlled trial of smoking cessation intervention after admission for coronary heart disease. BMJ 2003;327(7426):1254-7.	Х								Х			Х		Х	
Reid R, Pipe A, Higginson LK, D'Angelo MS, Cooke D, Dafoe W. Stepped care approach to smoking cessation in patients hospitalized for coronary artery disease. Journal	Х											Х		Х	

CO. II. 1 D. 1 1111 II. 0000 00/0) 470 00				1	1		Г			ı			1		
of Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation 2003;23(3):176-82.					<u> </u>	1									
Rigotti NA, McKool KM, Shiffmann S. Predictors of	Χ								Х			Х		Х	
smoking cessation after coronary artery bypass graft															
surgery. Annals of Internal Medicine 1994;120(4):287-93. Sivarajan ES, Newton KM, Almes MJ, Kempf TM,		 	1		+	+		 	 						
Mansfield LW, Bruce RA. Limited effects of outpatient	Χ													Х	
teaching and counseling after myocardial infarction: a															
controlled study. Heart & Lung 1983;12(1):65-73.															
Taylor CB, Houston-Miller N, Killen JD, DeBusk RF.	Х								Х				Х	Х	
Smoking cessation after acute myocardial infarction:	X								Α				Χ	X	
effects of a nurse-managed intervention. Annals of															
Internal Medicine 1990;113(2):118-23.															
Van Elderen T, Maes S, Seegers G. Effects of a group	Х											Х			
health education program for coronary heart patients after	Α											Α			
the hospitalization phase. Tildschrift voor Psychologie &															
Gezondheid 1991;19(3):129-44.															
van Elderen-van Kemenade T, Maes S, van den Broek Y.	Χ		Х	Х							Х	Х		Х	
Effects of a health education programme with telephone															
follow-up during cardiac rehabilitation. British Journal of															
Clinical Psychology 1994;33(Pt 3):367-78.															
Antypas K, Wangberg SC. An Internet- and mobile-based		Х													
tailored intervention to enhance maintenance of physical															
activity after cardiac rehabilitation: short-term results of a randomized controlled trial. Journal of Medical Internet															
Research 2014;16(3):e77. Devi R, Powell J, Singh S. A web-based program		-			-	-									
improves physical activity outcomes in a primary care		Х													
angina population: randomized controlled trial. Journal of															
Medical Internet Research 2014;16(9):e186.															
Frederix I, Van Driessche N, Hansen D, Berger J, Bonne		Х													
K, Alders T, et al. Increasing the medium-term clinical		^													
benefits of hospital-based cardiac rehabilitation by															
physical activity telemonitoring in coronary artery disease															
patients. European Journal of Preventive Cardiology															
2015;22(2):150-8.															
Lear SA, Singer J, Banner-Lukaris D, Horvat D, Park JE,		Х													
Bates J, et al. Randomized trial of a virtual cardiac															
rehabilitation program delivered at a distance via the															
internet. Circulation: Cardiovascular Quality and															
Outcomes 2014;7(6):952-9. Lindsay S, Bellaby P, Smith S, Baker R. Enabling healthy					-	-									
choices: is ICT the highway to health improvement?.		Х													
Health (London, England: 1997) 2008;12(3):313-31.															
Maddison R, Pfaeffli L, Whittaker R, Stewart R, Kerr A,		Х			†	<u> </u>									
Jiang Y, et al. A mobile phone intervention increases		_ ^													
physical activity in people with cardiovascular disease:															
Results from the HEART randomized controlled trial.															
European Journal of Preventive Cardiology 2014 May 9															
[Epub ahead of print].					<u> </u>										
Reid RD, Morrin LI, Beaton LJ, Papadakis S, Kocourek J,		Х													
McDonnell L, et al. Randomized trial of an internet-based															
computer-tailored expert system for physical activity in															
patients with heart disease. European Journal of															
Preventive Cardiology 2012;19(6):1357-64.															

<u>, </u>									
Southard BH, Southard DR, Nuckolls J. Clinical trial of an	Х		Х	Х	Х			Х	
Internet-based case management system for secondary									
prevention of heart disease. Journal of Cardiopulmonary									
Rehabilitation and Prevention 2003;23(5):341-8.									
Varnfield M, Karunanithi M, Lee CK, Honeyman E, Arnold					+				
D, Ding H, et al. Smartphone-based home care model	Х								
improved use of cardiac rehabilitation in postmyocardial									
infarction patients: results from a randomised controlled									
trial. Heart 2014;100(22):1770-9.									
Vernooij JW, Kaasjager HA, van der Graaf Y, Wierdsma J,	Χ								
Grandjean HM, Hovens MM, et al. Internet based vascular									
risk factor management for patients with clinically manifest									
vascular disease: randomised controlled trial. BMJ									
(Clinical research ed.) 2012;344:e3750.									
Zutz A, Ignaszewski A, Bates J, Lear SA. Utilization of the	Х								
Internet to deliver cardiac rehabilitation at a distance: a	^								
pilot study. Telemedicine Journal and e-Health									
2007:13(3):323-30.									
Dale L, Whittaker R, Jiang Y, Stewart R, Rolleston A,					1	1			
	Х		1	1			1		
Maddison R. Improving coronary heart disease self-			1	1			1		
management using mobile technologies (Text4Heart): a			1	1			1		
randomised controlled trial protocol. Trials 2014;15:71.					1				
ISRCTN29243064. Effectiveness of a comprehensive	Х								
telerehabilitation program for the heart.									
http://www.controlled-trials.com/ISRCTN29243064									
(accessed January 2015).									
NCT02228603. How to enhance physical activity after	Х								
cardiac rehabilitation? A randomised controlled study									
comparing two follow-up training exercise programs.									
https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02228603 (accessed									
January 2015).									
NCT02350192. Effectiveness of an e-health educational	Х								
intervention for cardiovascular disease adults in improving	^								
total exercise and outcomes.									
https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02350192									
(accessed January 2015).									
Redfern J, Usherwood T, Harris MF, Rodgers A, Hayman		+			+				
	Х								
N, Panaretto K, et al. A randomised controlled trial of a				1	1		ĺ		
consumer-focused e-health strategy for cardiovascular				1			ĺ		
risk management in primary care: the Consumer				1			ĺ		
Navigation of Electronic Cardiovascular Tools				1			1		
(CONNECT) study protocol. BMJ Open 2014; Vol. 4,				1			ĺ		
issue 2. [DOI: 10.1136/bmjopen-2013-004523]									
Reinwand D, Kuhlmann T, Wienert J, Vries HD, Lippke S.	Х						1		
Designing a theory- and evidence-based tailored eHealth				1	1		ĺ		
rehabilitation aftercare program in Germany and the			1	1			1		
Netherlands: study protocol. BMC Public Health				1			1		
2013;13:1081.				1			1		
Shah B, Adams M, Peterson E, Powers B, Oddone E,	Х		1						
Royal K, et al. Secondary Prevention Risk Interventions	^						1		
Via Telemedicine and Tailored Patient Education			1	1			1		
(SPRITE): A randomized trial to improve postmyocardial				1			1		
infarction management. Circulation: Cardiovascular				1			ĺ		
Quality and Outcomes 2011;4(2):235-42.			1	1			1		
Quality and Outcomes 2011,4(2).200-42.		1			1				

T. Buckley, S. McKinley, R. Gallagher, K. Dracup, D.K.	Х					Х			
Moser, L.M. Aitken									
The effect of education and counselling on knowledge, attitudes and beliefs about responses to acute myocardial									
infarction symptoms									
, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
Eur J Cardiovasc Nurs, 6 (2007), pp. 105–111 J.J. Carlson, G.J. Norman, D.L. Feltz, B.A. Franklin, J.A.									
J.J. Canson, G.J. Norman, D.L. Feitz, B.A. Franklin, J.A. Johnson, S.K. Locke	Х								
Self-efficacy, psychosocial factors, and exercise behavior									
in traditional versus modified cardiac rehabilitation									
J Cardpulm Rehabil, 21 (2001), pp. 363–373									
S.S. Chan, D.Y. Leung, D.C. Wong, C.P. Lau, V.T. Wong,	x								
T.H. Lam	^								
A randomized controlled trial of stage-matched									
intervention for smoking cessation in cardiac-outpatients									
Addiction, 107 (2012), pp. 829–837									
K.M. Cordasco, S.M. Asch, D.S. Bell, J.J. Guterman, S.	х								
Gross-Schulman, L. Ramer, et al.									
A low-literacy medication education tool for safety-net									
hospital patients									
Am J Prev Med, 37 (2009), pp. S209–S216									
M.H. Eckman, R. Wise, A.C. Leonard, E. Dixon, C.	Х								
Burrows, F. Khan, et al. Impact of health literacy on outcomes and effectiveness of									
an educational intervention in patients with chronic									
diseases									
Patient Educ Couns, 87 (2012), pp. 143–151									
P. Giannuzzi, P.L. Temporelli, R. Marchioli, A.P. Maggioni,	Х								
G. Balestroni, V. Ceci, et al.	,								
Global secondary prevention strategies to limit event									
recurrence after myocardial infarction: results of the									
GOSPEL study, a multicenter, randomized controlled trial from the Italian Cardiac Rehabilitation Network									
Arch Intern Med, 168 (2008), pp. 2194–2204									
K.B. Heidal, N.M. Lewis, S.M. Evans, L. Boeckner	Х								
Nutrition education intervention increases total n - 3 fatty									
acid intakes in heart patients living in the Midwest									
Nutr Res, 27 (2007), pp. 33–37									
L. Horlick, R. Cameron, W. Firor, U. Bhalerao, R. Baltzan	Х								
The effects of education and group discussion in the post									
myocardial infarction patient									
J Psychosom Res, 28 (1984), pp. 485–492									
H.S. Jeong, J.S. Chae, J.S. Moon, Y.S. Yoo	Х								
An individualized teaching program for atherosclerotic risk									
factor reduction in patients with myocardial infarction									
Yonsei Med J, 43 (2002), pp. 93–100									
X. Jiang, J.W. Sit, T.K. Wong A nurse-led cardiac rehabilitation programme improves	Х								
health behaviours and cardiac physiological risk									
House Solid violato dilla odifalao priyolological flok	I	l		l	l			ıl	

parameters: evidence from Chengdu, China	I	1					1			1	1	
J Clin Nurs, 16 (2007), pp. 1886–1897												
M. Kummel, T. Vahlberg, A. Ojanlatva, R. Karki, T. Mattila,			Х									
S.L. Kivela			^									
Effects of an intervention on health behaviors of older												
coronary artery bypass (CAB) patients												
Arch Gerontol Geriatr, 46 (2008), pp. 227–244												
W.S. Leslie, C.R. Hankey, D. Matthews, J.E.P. Currall, M.E.J. Lean			X									
A transferable programme of nutritional counselling for												
rehabilitation following myocardial infarction: a												
randomised controlled study												
Eur J Clin Nutr, 58 (2004), pp. 778–786												
E. Lidell, B. Fridlund Long-term effects of a comprehensive rehabilitation			X					Х				
programme after myocardial infarction												
Scand J Caring Sci, 10 (1996), pp. 67–74												
S. Lindsay, S. Smith, P. Bellaby, R. Baker			Х									
The health impact of an online heart disease support group: a comparison of moderated versus unmoderated												
group: a comparison of moderated versus unmoderated support												
Health Educ Res, 24 (2009), pp. 646–654												
R.A. Mayou, D.R. Thompson, A. Clements, C.H. Davies,			Х						Х			
S.J. Goodwin, K. Normington, et al.												
Guideline-based early rehabilitation after myocardial infarction: a pragmatic randomised controlled trial												
J Psychosom Res, 52 (2002), pp. 89–95												
S. McKinley, K. Dracup, D.K. Moser, B. Riegel, L.V.			Χ									
Doering, H. Meischke, et al.			^									
The effect of a short one-on-one nursing intervention on												
knowledge, attitudes and beliefs related to response to acute coronary syndrome in people with coronary heart												
disease: a randomized controlled trial												
Int J Nurs Stud, 46 (2009), pp. 1037–1046												
S.M. Moore, M.A. Dolansky			Х		Х							
Randomized trial of a home recovery intervention												
following coronary artery bypass surgery Res Nurs Health, 24 (2001), pp. 93–104												
B. Oldenburg, A. Martin, J. Greenwood, L. Bernstein, R.			v									
Allan			Χ									
A controlled trial of a behavioral and educational												
intervention following coronary artery bypass surgery												
J Cardpulm Rehabil, 15 (1995), pp. 39–46												
J.E. Otterstad Influence on lifestyle measures and five-year coronary risk			X									Х
by a comprehensive lifestyle intervention programme in												
patients with coronary heart disease												
Eur J Cardiovasc Prev Rehabil, 10 (2003), pp. 429–437												
P.M. Smith, E. Burgess	1	i I	Χ				Х					

Smoking cessation initiated during hospital stay for patients with coronary artery disease: a randomized controlled trial									
CMAJ, 180 (2009), pp. 1297–1303									
T.M. Van Elderen, S. Maes, G. Seegers, H. Kragten, L. Relik-Can Wely Effects of a post-hospitalization group health education programme for patients with coronary heart disease	х							х	
Psychol Health, 9 (1994), pp. 317–330									
J. Wolkanin-Bartnik, H. Pogorzelska, A. Bartnik Patient education and quality of home-based rehabilitation in patients older than 60 years after acute myocardial infarction	х								
J Cardiopulm Rehabil Prev, 31 (2011), pp. 249–253									
C. Froger-Bompas, B. Laviolle, P. Guillo, C. Letellier, K. Ligier, J.C. Daubert, et al. Sustained positive impact of a coronary rehabilitation programme on adherence to dietary recommendations	X								
Arch Cardiovasc Dis, 102 (2009), pp. 97–104									
B.J. Linde, N.M. Janz Effect of a teaching program on knowledge and compliance of cardiac patients	Х								
Nurs Res, 28 (1979), pp. 282–286									
J. Oliveira, F. Ribeiro, H. Gomes Effects of a home-based cardiac rehabilitation program on the physical activity levels of patients with coronary artery disease	Х								
J Cardiopulm Rehabil Prev, 28 (2008), pp. 392–396									
R. Song, H. Lee Managing health habits for myocardial infarction (MI) patients Int J Nurs Stud, 38 (2001), pp. 375–380	Х								
B.L. Verges, B. Patois-Verges, M. Cohen, J.M. Casillas	.,								
Comprehensive cardiac rehabilitation improves the control of dyslipidemia in secondary prevention	X								
J Cardpulm Rehabil, 18 (1998), pp. 408–415									
T. Yoshida, M. Kohzuki, K. Yoshida, M. Hiwatari, M. Kamimoto, C. Yamamoto, et al. Physical and psychological improvements after phase II cardiac rehabilitation in patients with myocardial infarction	X								
Nurs Health Sci, 1 (1999), pp. 163–170									
G.F. Fletcher	Х								
Rehabilitation after coronary angioplasty—is it effective									
Arch Phys Med Rehabil, 67 (1986), pp. 517–519									
C.J. Frame, C.G. Green, D.G. Herr, M.L. Taylor A 2-year stage of change evaluation of dietary fat and fruit and vegetable intake behaviors of cardiac rehabilitation patients	Х								
pationio		1	1	1	1				

	1	1		ı	1	1	I	1	1	-
Am J Health Promot, 17 (2003), pp. 361-368										
S. Pelletier, S. Kundrat, C.M. Hasler Effects of a functional foods nutrition education program with cardiac rehabilitation patients	х									
J Cardpulm Rehabil, 23 (2003), pp. 334–340										
L. Jensen Self-administered cardiac medication program evaluation	Х									
Can J Cardiovasc Nurs, 13 (2003), pp. 35–44										
J. Lisspers, C. Hofman-Bang, R. Nordlander, L. Ryden, O. Sundin, A. Ohman, et al. Multifactorial evaluation of a program for lifestyle behavior change in rehabilitation and secondary prevention of coronary artery disease Scand Cardiovasc J, 33 (1999), pp. 9–16	X									
A. Palomaki, S. Miilunpalo, P. Holm, E. Makinen, K.										
Malminiem Effects of preventive group education on the resistance of LDL against oxidation and risk factors for coronary heart disease in bypass surgery patients	X									
Ann Med, 34 (2002), pp. 272–283										
M.T. Timlin, K.V. Shores, M. Reicks Behavior change outcomes in an outpatient cardiac rehabilitation program	х									
J Am Diet Assoc, 102 (2002), pp. 664–671										
C. Bellman, K. Hambraeus, J. Lindbäck, B. Lindahl Achievement of secondary preventive goals after acute myocardial infarction: a comparison between participants and nonparticipants in a routine patient education program in Sweden	Х									
J Cardiovasc Nurs, 24 (2009), pp. 362–368										
K. Dracup, A.I. Meleis, S. Clark, A. Clyburn, L. Shields, M. Staley Group counseling in cardiac rehabilitation: effect on patient compliance Patient Educ Couns, 6 (1984), pp. 169–177	X			Х						
Z. Irmak, H. Fesci Effects of nurse-managed secondary prevention program on lifestyle and risk factors of patients who had experienced myocardial infarction	х									
Appl Nurs Res, 23 (2010), pp. 147–152										
J. Marshall, S. Penckofer, J. Llewellyn Structured postoperative teaching and knowledge and compliance of patients who had coronary artery bypass surgery Heart Lung, 15 (1986), pp. 76–82	Х									
T. Van Elderen, E. Dusseldorp Lifestyle effects of group health education for patients with coronary heart disease	Х									

	,				1	1		1		ı		
Psychol Health, 16 (2001), pp. 327–341									 		 	
P. Davidson, M. Digiacomo, R. Zecchin, M. Clarke, G. Paul, K. Lamb, et al. A cardiac rehabilitation program to improve psychosocial outcomes of women with heart disease		Х										
J Womens Health, 17 (2008), pp. 123–134												
Arthur HM, Smith KM, Kodis J, McKelvie R (2002) A controlled trial of hospital versus home-based exercise in cardiac patients. Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise. 34(10): 15441550			Х									
Bambauer KZ, Aupont O, Stone PH, Locke SE, Mullan MG, et al. (2005) "The effect of a telephone counseling intervention on self-rated health of cardiac patients.".			х									
Psychosomatic Medicine 67(4): 539–545.												
Bazargani RH, Besharat MA, Ehsan HB, Nejatian M, Hosseini K (2011) The efficacy of Chronic Disease Self Management Programs and Tele-health on psychosocial adjustment by increasing self-efficacy in patients with CABG. Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences 30: 817–821.			Х									
Beckie T (1989) A supportive-educative telephone												
program: Impact on knowledge and anxiety after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Heart and Lung: Journal of			Х									
Critical Care 18(1): 46–55.												
Gallagher R, McKinley S, Dracup K (2003) Effects of a telephone counseling intervention on psychosocial adjustment in women following a cardiac event. Heart and			Х		Х							
Lung: Journal of Acute and Critical Care 32(2): 79–87.												
Hanssen TA, Nordrehaug JE, Eide GE, Rokne B (2007) Improving outcomes after myocardial infarction: A randomized controlled trial evaluating effects of a telephone follow-up intervention. European Journal of			Х				Х					
Cardiovascular Prevention and Rehabilitation 14 (3): 429–												
437. Hanssen TA, Nordrehaug JE, Eide GE, Hanestad BR (2009) Does a telephone follow-up intervention for patients discharged with acute myocardial infarction have long-term effects on health-related quality of life? A randomised controlled trial. Journal of Clinical Nursing			Х									
18(9): 1334–1345.									 			
Hartford K, Wong C, Zakaria D (2002) Randomized controlled trial of a telephone intervention by nurses to provide information and support to patients and their partners after elective coronary artery bypass graft surgery: Effects of anxiety. Heart and Lung: Journal of			Х									
Acute and Critical Care, 31(3), 199–206.												
Holmes-Rovner M, Stommel M, Corser WD, Olomu A, Holtrop JS, et al. (2008) Does outpatient telephone coaching add to hospital quality improvement following			Х		Х							

hoonitalization for courts coronany aundreama? Journal of	1	1				I		I	ı	
hospitalization for acute coronary syndrome? Journal of										
General Internal Medicine 23(9): 1464–70.										
Ma Y, Ockene IS, Rosal MC, Merriam PA, Ockene JK, et al. (2010) Randomized trial of a pharmacist-delivered intervention for improving lipid-lowering medication adherence among patients with coronary heart disease.			X							
Cholesterol 2010: 1–11.										
McLaughlin TJ, Aupont O, Bambauer K, Stone P, Mullan MG, et al. (2005) Improving psychologic adjustment to chronic illness in cardiac patients: The role of depression and anxiety. Journal of General Internal Medicine 20(12): 1084–1090.			X							
Mittag O, China C, Hoberg E, Juers E, Kolenda K, et al. (2006) Outcomes of cardiac rehabilitation with versus without a follow-up intervention rendered by telephone (Luebeck follow-up trial): overall and gender-specific effects. International journal of rehabilitation research Internationale Zeitschrift fur Rehabilitationsforschung. Revue internationale de recherches de readaptation 29(4): 295–302.			x	х						
Neubeck L, Redfern J, Briffa T, Ascanio R, Freedman SB, et al. (2009) Cardiovascular risk benefits of the CHOICE (Choice of Health Options In prevention of Cardiovascular Events) program are maintained for four years: Randomised controlled trial. European Heart Journal Conference: European Society of Cardiology, ESC Congress 2009 Barcelona Spain. Conference Start: 20090829 Conference End: 20090902. Conference Publication: (var.pagings) 30: 76.			X							
Neubeck L, Freedman SB, Briffa T, Bauman A, Redfern J (2011) Four-year follow-up of the choice of health options in prevention of cardiovascular events randomized controlled trial. European Journal of Cardiovascular Prevention and Rehabilitation.18(2)278286			Х							
Redfern J, Briffa T, Ellis E, Freedman SB (2008) Patient- centered modular secondary prevention following acute coronary syndrome: A randomized controlled trial. Journal of Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation and Prevention.28(2)107117			Х							
Redfern J, Briffa T, Ellis E, Freedman SB (2009) Choice of secondary prevention improves risk factors after acute coronary syndrome: 1-Year follow-up of the CHOICE (Choice of Health Options in prevention of Cardiovascular			Х							
Events) randomised controlled trial. Heart 95 (6): 468–475.										
Redfern J, Menzies M, Briffa T, Freedman SB (2010) Impact of medical consultation frequency on modifiable risk factors and medications at 12 months after acute coronary syndrome in the CHOICE randomised controlled			Х							
trial. International Journal of Cardiology 145 (3): 481–486.										
Reid RD, Pipe AL, Quinlan B, Oda J (2007) Interactive			Х			Χ				

voice response telephony to promote smoking cessation in patients with heart disease: A pilot study. Patient									
Education and Counseling 66 (3): 319–326.									
Smith KM, Arthur HM, McKelvie RS, Kodis J (2004) Differences in sustainability of exercise and health-related quality of life outcomes following home or hospital-based cardiac rehabilitation. European Journal of Cardiovascular		х							
Prevention and Rehabilitation 11(4): 313–319.									
Smith KM (2007) Sustainability of exercise capacity and quality of life after home or hospital based exercise training in low-risk patients following coronary artery bypass graft surgery: a six-year follow-up of a randomized controlled trial, McMaster University (Canada): 176 p–176		X							
Smith KM, McKelvie RS, Thorpe KE, Arthur HM (2011) Six-year follow-up of a randomised controlled trial examining hospital versus home-based exercise training after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Heart 97(14): 1169–1174.		х							
Stevens B (1985) The effectiveness of patient education follow-up by telephone on knowledge of post-myocardial infarction patients. (M.Nus., University of Alberta (Canada)). ProQuest Dissertations and Theses (303461144).		Х							
Tranmer JE, Parry MJE (2004) Enhancing postoperative recovery of cardiac surgery patients - A randomized clinical trial of an advanced practice nursing intervention. Western Journal of Nursing Research 26(5): 515–532.		х							
Vale MJ, Jelinek MV, Best JD, Dart AM, Grigg LE, et al.				.,					.,
(2003) Coaching patients on achieving cardiovascular health (COACH): A multicenter randomized trial in patients with coronary heart disease. Archives of Internal		X		X				Х	Х
Medicine—. 163(22)27752783 Vale MJ, Jelinek MV, Best JD, Santamaria JD (2002)									
Coaching patients with coronary heart disease to achieve the target cholesterol: A method to bridge the gap between evidence-based medicine and the "real world" - randomized controlled trial. Journal of Clinical Epidemiology. 55(3)245252		X							X
Clark NM, Janz NK, Becker MH, . Impact of self- management education on the functional health status of older adults with heart disease. The Gerontologist 1992;			х		Х				
32: 438–443.									
Clark NM, Janz NK, Dodge JA, . Self-Management of			Х						
heart disease by older adults. Res Aging 1997; 19: 362–									
382. Clark NM, Janz NK, Dodge JA, . Changes in functional health status of older women with heart disease:			Х		Х				
evaluation of a program based on self-regulation. J									

	1	I		1		1	I	1	1	
Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 2000; 55B: S117–S126.										
Wheeler JR. Can a disease self-management programme			Х							
reduce health care costs: the case of older women with										
heart disease. Med Care 2003; 41: 706–715										
Clark NM, Janz NK, Dodge JA, . Heart disease			Х		Х					
management by women: does intervention format matter?										
Health Educ Behav 2009; 36: 394–409										
Cupples ME, McKnight A, O'Neill C, . The effect of			Х							
personal health education on the quality of life of patients										
with angina in general practice. Health Educ J 1996; 55:										
75–83										
Cupples ME, McKnight A. Five year follow up of patients			Х		Х					Х
at high cardiovascular risk who took part in randomised										
controlled trial of health promotion. Brit Med J 1999; 319:										
687–688.										
Cupples ME, McKnight A. Randomised controlled trial of			Х							Χ
health promotion in general practice for patients at high										
cardiovascular risk. Brit Med J 1994; 309: 993–996										
O'Neill C, Normand C, Cupples M, . Cost effectiveness of			Х							
personal health education in primary care for people with										
angina in the greater Belfast area of Northern Ireland. J										
Epidemiol Community Health 1996; 50: 538–540.										
Esposito D, Brown R, Chen A, . Impacts of a disease			Х		Х					
management program for dually eligible beneficiaries.										
Health Care Finan Rev 2008; 30: 27–45.										
Hanssen TA, Nordrehaug JE, Eide BE, . Improving			Χ							
outcomes after myocardial infarction: a randomized controlled trial evaluating effects of a telephone follow-up										
intervention. Eur J Cardiovasc Prevent Rehab 2007;										
14(3): 429–437.										
Hanssen TA, Nordrehaug JE, Eide GE, . Can telephone			Х							
follow-up after discharge improve life style factors after a			٨							
myocardial infarction? A randomized controlled trial. 7th										
Annual Cardiovascular Nursing Spring Meeting of the										
European Society of Cardiology Council on										
Cardiovascular Nursing and Allied Professions: changing										
practice to improve care Manchester, UK 23–24 March										
2007. Eur J Cardiovasc Nurs 2007; 6: S43–S44.										
Hanssen TA, Nordrehaug JE, Eide GE, . Does a			Χ							
telephone follow-up intervention for patients discharges with acute myocardial infarction have long-term effects on										
health-related quality of life? A randomised controlled trial.										
J Clin Nurs 2009; 18: 1334–1345										
Hanssen TA, Nordrehaug JE, Eide GE, . Evaluating the			v							
effect of a combined reactive and proactive telephone			Х							
follow-up intervention after acute myocardial infarction. A										
randomized controlled trial. Eur J Cardiovasc Nurs 2006;										

		1		1				1	1	
5: S46–S46.										
Lie I, Arnesen H, Sandvik L, . Health-related quality of life after coronary artery bypass grafting. The impact of a randomised controlled home-based intervention program.			Х		X					
Qual Life Res 2009; 18: 201–207.										
Hofman-Bang C, Lisspers J, Nordlander R, . Two-year results of a controlled study of residential rehabilitation for patients treated with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. A randomized study of a multifactorial			Х	X	X					
programme. Eur Heart J 1999; 20: 1465–1474.										
Lisspers J, Sundin O, Hofman-Bang C, . Behavioural effects of a comprehensive, mutifactorial program for lifestyle change after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: a prospective, randomized, controlled study. J Psychosom Res 1999; 46: 143–154.			Х							
•										
Lisspers J, Sundin O, Ohman A, . Long-term effects of lifestyle behavior change in coronary artery disease: effects on recurrent coronary events after percutaneous			Х							
coronary intervention. Health Psychol 2005; 24: 41–48.										
P.RE.COR. Group. Comparison of a rehabilitation programme, a counselling programme and usual care after an acute myocardial infarction: results of a long-term			Х		Х					Х
randomized trial. Eur Heart J 1991; 12: 612–616.										
Brown R, Peikes D, Chen A, . 15-Site randomized trial of coordinated care in medicare FFS. Health Care Finan Rev 2008: 30: 5–25			Х		X					
Peikes D, Chen A, Schore J, . Effects of care coordination			Х							
on hospitalization, quality of care, and health care expenditures among medicare beneficiaries 15			^							
randomized trials. J Amer Med Assoc 2009; 301: 603–618.										
Pogosova GV, Kalinina AM, Spivak EI, . Efficacy of an educational preventive technology in patients with stable angina in ambulatory conditions. Kardiologiia 2008; 48(7): 4–9.			Х		X					
Tingstrom PR, Kamwendo K, Bergdahl B. Effects of a problem-based learning rehabilitation programme on quality of life in patients with coronary artery disease. Eur J Cardiovasc Nurs 2005; 4: 324–330			Х		Х					
Appels A, B,,r F, van der PG, et al. Effects of treating				Х						
exhaustion in angioplasty patients on new coronary events: results of the randomized Exhaustion Intervention Trial (EXIT). Psychosomatic Medicine. 2005;67(2):217-223.										
Ashton RC, Whitworth GC, Seldomridge JA, et al. The effects of self-hypnosis on quality of life following coronary artery bypass surgery: preliminary results of a prospective, randomized trial. Journal of Alternative and				Х						

	 	1	1		T		1			
Complementary Medicine 1995;1(3):285-290.										
Barr Taylor CB, Houston-Miller N, Ahn DK, Haskell W,				Χ						
DeBusk RF. The effects of exercise training programs on										
psychosocial improvement in uncomplicated										
postmyocardial infarction patients. Journal of										
Psychosomatic Research. 1986;30(5):581-587.										
Berkman LF, Blumenthal J, Burg M, et al. Effects of				Х						
treating depression and low perceived social support on				^						
clinical events after myocardial infarction: the Enhancing										
Recovery in Coronary Heart Disease Patients (ENRICHD)										
Randomized Trial. JAMA: the journal of the American										
Medical Association. 2003;289(23):3106-3116.										
Blumenthal JA, Sherwood A, Babyak MA, et al. Effects of										
Biumentinai JA, Sherwood A, Babyak MA, et al. Ellects of				Χ						
exercise and stress management training on markers of										
cardiovascular risk in patients with ischemic heart										
disease: a randomized controlled trial. JAMA: the journal										
of the American Medical Association. 2005;293(13):1626-										
1634.										
Brown MA, Munford AM, Munford PR. Behavior therapy of	T			Х				1		
psychological distress in patients after myocardial										
infarction or coronary bypass. Journal of Cardiopulmonary										
Rehabilitation, 1993;13(3);201-210.										
Burgess AW, Lerner DJ, D'Agostino RB, Vokonas PS,				Х						
Hartman CR. Gaccione P. A randomized control trial of				^						
cardiac rehabilitation. Social Science & Medicine.										
1987;24(4):359-370.										
Claesson M, Birgander LS, Lindahl B, et al. Women's						1				
hearts-stress management for women with ischemic heart				Χ						
disease: explanatory analyses of a randomized controlled										
trial. Journal of Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation.										
2005;25(2):93-102.										
de Klerk JE, du Plessis WF, Steyn HS, Botha M.				Χ						
Hypnotherapeutic ego strengthening with male South										
African coronary artery bypass patients. The American										
Journal of Clinical Hypnosis. 2004;47(2):79-92.										
Dugmore LD, Tipson RJ, Phillips MH, et al. Changes in				Х						Х
cardiorespiratory fitness, psychological wellbeing, quality										•
of life, and vocational status following a 12 month cardiac										
exercise rehabilitation programme. Heart. 1999;81(4):359-										
366										
				Х						Х
Engblom E, Korpilahti K, H,,m,,I,,inen H, R"nnemaa T,				^						^
Puukka P. Quality of life and return to work 5 years after								1		
coronary artery bypass surgery. Long-term results of								1		
cardiac rehabilitation. Journal of Cardiopulmonary								1		
Rehabilitation. 1997;17(1):29-36.										
Frasure-Smith N, Lesperance F, Prince RH, et al.				Х						Х
Randomised trial of home-based psychosocial nursing				^		1				^
intervention for patients recovering from myocardial						1				
infarction. Lancet. 1997;350(9076):473-479.										
Freedland KE, Skala JA, Carney RM, et al. Treatment of	+			Х		<u> </u>		1		
depression after coronary artery bypass surgery: A				Χ						
randomized controlled trial. Archives of General								1		
Povohistry 2000:66(4):387 206								1		
Psychiatry. 2009;66(4):387-396.					I		1	1	1	

Fridlund B, H"gstedt B, Lidell E, Larsson PA. Recovery			Χ					Х
after myocardial infarction. Effects of a caring								I
rehabilitation programme. Scandinavian Journal of Caring								1
Sciences. 1991;5(1):23-32.								I
Frizelle DJ, Lewin RJ, Kaye G, et al. Cognitive-			Χ					İ
behavioural rehabilitation programme for patients with an								1
implanted cardioverter defibrillator: a pilot study. British								1
Journal of Health Psychology. 2004;9(3):381-392.								1
Furze G, Dumville JC, Miles JNV, Irvine K, Thompson DR,			Χ					İ
Lewin RJP. "Prehabilitation" prior to CABG surgery improves physical functioning and depression.								1
International Journal of Cardiology. 2009;132:51-58.								İ
Goodman H, Parsons A, Davison J, et al. A randomised								
controlled trial to evaluate a nurse-led programme of			Х					1
support and lifestyle management for patients awaiting								1
cardiac surgery 'Fit for surgery: Fit for life' study. European								1
Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing. 2008;7(3):189-195.								1
Hughes AR, Mutrie N, Macintyre PD. Effect of an exercise			Х					
consultation on maintenance of physical activity after			•					1
completion of phase III exercise-based cardiac								1
rehabilitation. European Journal of Cardiovascular								1
Prevention and Rehabilitation 2007;14(1):114-121.								H
Johnston M, Foulkes J, Johnston DW, Pollard B,			Х			X		X
Gudmundsdottir H. Impact on patients and partners of								1
inpatient and extended cardiac counseling and rehabilitation: a controlled trial. Psychosomatic Medicine.								1
1999;61(2):225-233.								I
Jones DA, West RR. Psychological rehabilitation after			Х					Х
myocardial infarction: multicentre randomised controlled			۸					. ^
trial. BMJ (Clinical research ed.). 1996;313(7071):1517-								İ
1521.								1
Karlsson MR, Edstr"m-Ploss C, Held C, Henriksson P,			Х					1
Billing E, Wall,n NH. Effects of expanded cardiac								I
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •								1
rehabilitation on psychosocial status in coronary artery disease with focus on type D characteristics. Journal of								İ
Behavioral Medicine. 2007;30(3):253-261.								1
Koertae J. Janszky I. Sundin O. et al. Effects of a stress								
management program on vital exhaustion and depression			Х					İ
in women with coronary heart disease: a randomized								1
controlled intervention study. Journal of Internal Medicine.								İ
2008;263(3):281-293.								I
Leserman J, Stuart EM, Mamish ME, Benson H. The			Х					
efficacy of the relaxation response in preparing for cardiac								İ
surgery. Behavioral Medicine. 1989;15(3):111-117.								
Lesperance F, Frasure-Smith N, Koszycki D, et al. Effects			Χ					İ
of citalopram and interpersonal psychotherapy on								İ
depression in patients with coronary artery disease: the								İ
Canadian Cardiac Randomized Evaluation of								İ
Antidepressant and Psychotherapy Efficacy (CREATE) trial. JAMA: the journal of the American Medical								İ
Association. 2007;297(4):367-379.								İ
Lewin B, Robertson IH, Cay EL, Irving JB, Campbell M.			v					i
LOWIN D, ROBERSON III, Day LL, IIVING 3D, Dampbell W.			Χ					1

Effects of self-help post-myocardial-infarction									
rehabilitation on psychological adjustment and use of health services. Lancet. 1992;339(8800):1036-1040.									
Lewin RJ, Coulton S, Frizelle DJ, Kaye G, Cox H. A brief				Х					
cognitive behavioural preimplantation and rehabilitation				^					
programme for patients receiving an implantable									
cardioverter-defibrillator improves physical health and									
reduces psychological morbidity and unplanned									
readmissions. Heart. 2009;95:63-69.									
Lewin RJ, Furze G, Robinson J, et al. A randomised				Χ		Х			
controlled trial of a self-management plan for patients with									
newly diagnosed angina. The British Journal of General									
Practice 2002;52(476):194-201. Lewin RJ, Thompson DR, Elton RA. Trial of the effects of									
an advice and relaxation tape given within the first 24 h of				Х			Х	Х	
admission to hospital with acute myocardial infarction.									
International Journal of Cardiology. 2002;82(2):107-114.									
Lie I. Arnesen H. Sandvik L. Hamilton G. Bunch EH.				Х					
Effects of a home-based intervention program on anxiety				^					
and depression 6 months after coronary artery bypass									
grafting: a randomized controlled trial. Journal of									
Psychosomatic Research. 2007;62(4):411-418.									
Linden B. Evaluation of a home-based rehabilitation				Х			Х		
programme for patients recovering from acute myocardial									
infarction. Intensive & Critical Care Nursing 1995;11(1):10-									
19.									
McHugh F, Lindsay GM, Hanlon P, et al. Nurse led shared				Χ					Х
care for patients on the waiting list for coronary artery									
bypass surgery: a randomised controlled trial. Heart 2001:86(3):317-323.									
McLaughlin TJ, Aupont O, Bambauer KZ, et al. Improving	-								
psychologic adjustment to chronic illness in cardiac				Х					
patients. The role of depression and anxiety. Journal of									
General Internal Medicine 2005;20(12):1084-1090.									
Michalsen A, Grossman P, Lehmann N, et al.				Х					
Psychological and quality-of-life outcomes from a				^					
comprehensive stress reduction and lifestyle program in									
patients with coronary artery disease: results of a									
randomized trial. Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics.									
2005;74(6):344-352.									
Murchie P, Campbell NC, Ritchie LD, Deans HG, Thain J.				Χ					Х
Effects of secondary prevention clinics on health status in									
patients with coronary heart disease: 4 year follow-up of a									
randomized trial in primary care. Family Practice.									
2004;21(5):567-574. Newton M, Mutrie N, McArthur JD. The effects of exercise	-								
in a coronary rehabilitation programme. Scottish Medical				Х					
Journal. 1991;36(2):38-41.									
Oldridge N, Guyatt G, Jones N, et al. Effects on quality of			+	Х					Х
life with comprehensive rehabilitation after acute				٨					^
myocardial infarction. The American Journal of Cardiology.									
1991;67(13):1084-1089.									
Paul-Labrador M, Polk D, Dwyer JH, et al. Effects of a				Х					
randomized controlled trial of transcendental meditation									

on components of the metabolic syndrome in subjects								
with coronary heart disease. Archives of Internal								
Medicine. 2006;166(11):1218-1224.								
Postlethwaite R, Stirling G, Peck CL. Stress inoculation			Χ					
for acute pain: a clinical trial. Journal of Behavioral Medicine. 1986;9(2):219-227.								
Scholz U, Knoll N, Sniehotta FF, Schwarzer R. Physical								
activity and depressive symptoms in cardiac rehabilitation:			Χ					
long-term effects of a self-management intervention.								
Social Science & Medicine 2006;62(12):3109-3120.								
Schrader G, Cheok F, Hordacre AL, Marker J, Wade V.			Х					
Effect of psychiatry liaison with general practitioners on			^					
depression severity in recently hospitalised cardiac								
patients: a randomised controlled trial. The Medical								
Journal of Australia. 2005;182(6):272-276.								
Sebregts EH, Falger PR, Appels A, Kester AD, B,,r FW.			Χ					
Psychological effects of a short behavior modification								
program in patients with acute myocardial infarction or								
coronary artery bypass grafting. A randomized controlled								
trial. Journal of Psychosomatic Research. 2005;58(5):417-								
424. Seki E, Watanabe Y, Sunayama S, et al. Effects of phase		-						· · ·
III cardiac rehabilitation programs on health-related quality			Χ					Χ
of life in elderly patients with coronary artery disease:								
Juntendo Cardiac Rehabilitation Program (J-CARP).								
Circulation Journal 2003;67(1):73-77.								
Shuldham CM, Fleming S, Goodman H. The impact of			Х					
pre-operative education on recovery following coronary								
artery bypass surgery. A randomized controlled clinical								
trial. European Heart Journal. 2002;23(8):666-674. Sneed NV, Finch NJ, Michel Y. The effect of psychosocial								
nursing intervention on the mood state of patients with			Χ					
implantable cardioverter defibrillators and their caregivers.								
Progress In Cardiovascular Nursing. 1997;12(2):4-14.								
Sorlie T, Busund R, Sexton J, Sexton H, Sorlie D. Video			Х					
information combined with individualized information			^					
sessions: Effects upon emotional well-being following								
coronary artery bypass surgery-A randomized trial. Patient								
Education & Counseling. 2007;65(2):180-188.								
Stern MJ, Gorman PA, Kaslow L. The group counseling v			Χ					Χ
exercise therapy study. A controlled intervention with subjects following myocardial infarction. Archives of								
Internal Medicine. 1983;143(9):1719-1725.								
Thompson DR, Meddis R. A prospective evaluation of in			Х					
hospital counselling for first time myocardial infarction			^					
men. Journal of Psychosomatic Research.								
1990;34(3):237-248.							_	
Trzcieniecka-Green A, Steptoe A. The effects of stress			Х		 			
management on the quality of life of patients following								
acute myocardial infarction or coronary bypass surgery.								
European Heart Journal. 1996;17(11):1663-1670. Unden AL, Schenck-Gustafsson K, Axelsson PO,								
			Χ					
Karlsson I, Orth-Gom,r K, Ydrefors AM. Positive effects of								

increased nurse support for male patients after acute myocardial infarction. Quality of Life Research 1993;2(2):121-127.								
Barth J. Depression as a Risk Factor for Mortality in Patients With Coronary Heart Disease: A Meta-analysis. 2004.			Х					
Merswolken M. Treating anxiety in patients with coronary heart disease: a randomized controlled trial. 2011.			Х					
utwalli HA. Randomized controlled evaluation shows the effectiveness of a home-based cardiac rehabilitation program. 2012.			Х					
Oranta O. The outcomes of interpersonal counselling on depressive symptoms and distress after myocardial infarction. 2010.			Х					
Poortaghi S. General health improves with home-based cardiac rehabilitation program. 2011.			Х					
Utriyaprasit K. Recovery after coronary artery bypass surgery: effect of an audiotape information programme. 2010.			Х					
Izawa KP, Watanabe S, Omiya K, et al Effect of the self- monitoring approach on exercise maintenance during cardiac rehabilitation: a randomized controlled trial. Am J				Х				
Phys Med Rehabil. 2005;84:313–321.a								
Yates BC, Anderson T, Hertzog M, Ott C, Williams J. Effectiveness of follow-up booster sessions in improving physical status after cardiac rehabilitation: health, behavioral and clinical outcomes. App Nurs Res.				Χ				
2005;18:59–62								
Hofman-Bang C, Lisspers J, Nordiander R, et al Two- year results of a controlled study of residential rehabilitation for patients treated with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: a randomized study of				Х				
a multifactorial program. Eur Heart J. 1999;20:1465–1474.								
Hsin-Hsin L, Yun-Fang T, Pyng-Jing L, Pei-Kwei T. Effects of a therapeutic lifestyle-change programme on cardiac risk factors after coronary artery bypass graft. J Clin Nurs.				Х				
2010;19:60–69.								
Lewin B, Robertson IH, Cay EL, Irving JB, Campbell M. Effects of self-help post myocardial infarction rehabilitation on psychological adjustment and use of health services.				Х				
Lancet. 1992;339:1036–1040.								
Lewin RJP, Furze G, Robinson J, Griffith K, Wiseman S, Boyle R. A randomized controlled trial of a self- management plan for patients with newly diagnosed				Х				
angina. Br J Gen Pract. 2001;52:194–201.								
Bolman, C. Vries, de, H., Breukelen, van, G. Evaluation of nurse managed minimal contact smoking cessation intervention for cardiac patients Health Education					Х			
Research 17 99–116 2002b.						 	 _	

		 				•			
Burt, A., Thornley, P., Illingworth, D., White, P., Shaw, T.				Х					
R., Turner, R. Stopping smoking after myocardial									
infarction Lancet 1 304–306 1974.									
Feeney, G., McPherson, A., Connor, J., McAlister, A., Young, M., Garrahy, P. Randomized controlled trial of two				Х			Х	Х	
cigarette quit programmes in coronary care patients after									
acute myocardial infarction Internal Medicine Journal 31									
470–475 2001.									
Johnson, J. L., Budz, B., Mackay, M., Miller, M. Evaluation				Х					
of a nurse-delivered smoking cessation intervention for									
hospitalized patients with cardiac disease Heart and Lung									
28 55–64 1999.									
Mohiuddin, S. M., Mooss, A. N., Hunter, C. B., Grollmes, T. L., Cloutier, D. A., Hilleman, D. E. Intensive smoking				Х					
cessation intervention reduces mortality in high-risk									
smokers with cardiovascular disease Chest 131 446–452									
2007.									
Ockene, J., Kristeller, J. L., Goldberg, R., Ockene, I.,				Х					
Merriam, P., Barrett, S. Smoking cessation and severity of									
disease: The coronary artery smoking cessation									
intervention study Health Psychology 11 119–126 1992.									
Reid, R., Pipe, A., Higginson, L., Johnson, K., D'Angelo, M. S., Cooke, D., Dafoe, W. Stepped care approach to				Х			Х		
smoking cessation in patients hospitalized for coronary									
artery disease Journal of Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation									
23 176–182 2003.									
Barnason S. & Zimmerman L. (1995) A comparison of					Х				
patient teaching outcomes among postoperative coronary									
artery bypass graft (CABG) patients. Progress in									
Cardiovascular Nursing 10(4), 11–20.									
Bengtsson K. (1983) Rehabilitation after myocardial infarction. A controlled study. Scandinavian Journal of					Х				Х
Rehabilitation Medicine 15(1), 1–9.									
Bolman C., Brug J., Bär F., Martinali J. & Van Den Borne					Х				
B. (2005) Long-term efficacy of a checklist to improve					X				
patient education in cardiology. Patient Education and									
Counseling 56, 240–248.									
Cupples S.A. (1991) Effects of timing and reinforcement of					Х				
preoperative education on knowledge and recovery of									
patients having coronary artery bypass graft surgery.									
Heart and Lung 20(6), 654–660. Furze G., Dumville J.C., Miles J.N.V., Irvine K., Thompson					_				
D.R. & Lewin R.J.P. (2009) "Prehabilitation" prior to CABG					Х				
surgery improves physical functioning and depression.									
International Journal of Cardiology 132, 51–58.									
Martinali J., Bolman C., Brug J., Van Den Bome B. & Bar									
F. (2001) A checklist to improve patient education in a					Х				
cardiology outpatient setting. Patient Education and									

		1					l I	
Counseling 42, 231–238.								
Petrie K.J., Cameron L.D., Ellis C.J., Buick D. & Weinman J. (2002) Changing illness perceptions after myocardial infarction: an early intervention randomized controlled					Х			
trial. Psychosomatic Medicine 64, 580–586.								
Pozen M.W., Stechmiller J.A., Harris W., Smith S., Fried					Χ	Х		
D. & Voigt G.C. (1977) A nurse rehabilitator's impact on								
patients with myocardial infarction. Medical Care 15(10),								
830–837.								
Tullman D.F., Haugh K.H., Dracup K.A. & Bourguignon C. (2007) A randomized controlled trial to reduce delay in older adults seeking help for symptoms of acute myocardial infarction. Research in Nursing & Health 30, 485–497.					X			
Eagle KA, Montoye CK, Riba AL, DeFranco AC, Parrish						Х		
R, Skorcz S, Baker PL, Faul J, Jani SM, Chen B. Guideline-based standardized care is associated with								
substantially lower mortality in medicare patients with								
acute myocardial infarction: the American College of								
Cardiology's Guidelines Applied in Practice (GAP)								
projects in Michigan. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2005;46:1242–1248.								
Fonarow GC, Gawlinski A, Moughrabi S, Tillisch JH.						Х		
Improved treatment of coronary heart disease by implementation of a Cardiac Hospitalization								
Atherosclerosis Management Program (CHAMP). Am J								
Cardiol. 2001;87:819–822.								
Oldenburg B, Perkins RJ, Andrews G. Controlled trial of						Х		
psychological intervention in myocardial infarction. J								
Consult Clin Psychol. 1985;53:852–859								
Hedback B, Perk J. 5-year results of a comprehensive rehabilitation programme after myocardial infarction. Eur						Х		
Heart J. 1987;8:234–242								
Maeland JG, Havik OE. The effects of an in-hospital						Х		
educational programme for myocardial infarction patients.						^		
Scand J Rehabil Med. 1987;19:57–65.								
Fletcher V. An individualized teaching programme						Х		
following primary uncomplicated myocardial infarction. J								
Adv Nurs. 1987;12:195–200								
Thompson DR. A randomized controlled trial of in-hospital nursing support for first time myocardial infarction patients						Х		
and their partners: effects on anxiety and depression. J								
Adv Nurs. 1989;14:291–297.								
Fridlund B, Hogstedt B, Lidell E, Larsson PA. Recovery						Х		
after myocardial infarction: effects of a caring rehabilitation								
programme. Scand J Caring Sci. 1991;5:23–32.								

Nordmann A, Heilmbauer I, Walker T, Martina B, Battegay						Х		
E. A case-management program of medium intensity does								
not improve cardiovascular risk factor control in coronary artery disease patients: the Heartcare I Trial. Am J Med.								
,								
2001;110:543–550.								
Jeong HS, Chae JS, Moon JS, Yoo YS. An individualized						Х		
teaching program for atherosclerotic risk factor reduction in patients with myocardial infarction. Yonsei Med J.								
•								
2002;43:93–100.								
Echeverry D, Dike M, Jovanovic L, Wollitzer AO, Westphal S, Mudaliar S, Washington C, Davidson MB. Efforts to						Х	Х	
improve subsequent treatment of cardiovascular risk								
factors in older patients with diabetes hospitalized for a								
cardiac event. Am J Manag Care. 2005;11:758–764.								
Scalzi CC, Burke LE, Greenland S. Evaluation of an						Х		
inpatient educational program for coronary patients and						X		
families. Heart Lung. 1980;9:846–853.								
Kushnir B, Fox K, Tomlinson I, Aber CP. The effect of a						V		
pre-discharge consultation on the resumption of work,						Χ		
sexual activity, and driving following acute myocardial								
infarction. Scand J Rehabil Med. 1976;8:155–159.								
Young DT, Kottke TE, McCall MM, Blume D. A prospective						Х		
controlled study of in-hospital myocardial infarction						Α		
rehabilitation. J Card Rehabil. 1982;2:32–40.								
Holmboe ES, Meehan TP, Radford MJ, Wang Y, Marciniak						Х		
TA, Krumholz HM. Use of critical pathways to improve the						Λ.		
care of patients with acute myocardial infarction. Am J								
Med. 1999;107:324–331.								
Kucenic MJ, Meyers DG. Impact of a clinical pathway on						Х		
the care and costs of myocardial infarction. Angiology.								
2000;51:393–404.								
Cheah J. Clinical pathways: an evaluation of its impact on						Х		
the quality of care in an acute care general hospital in								
Singapore. Singapore Med J. 2000;41:335–346.								
Hickey A, Scott I, Denaro C, Stewart N, Bennett C, Theile						Х		
T. Using clinical indicators in a quality improvement								
programme targeting cardiac care. Int J Qual Health Care.								
2004;16:i11–i25.								
Scott IA, Denaro CP, Hickey AC, Bennett C, Mudge AM,						Χ		
Sanders DC, Thiele J, Flores JL. Optimising care of acute coronary syndromes in three Australian hospitals. Int J								
, ,								
Qual Health Care. 2004;16:275–284.								
Lappe JM, Muhlestein JB, Lappe DL, Badger RS, Bair TL, Brockman R, French TK, Hofmann LC, Horne BD, Kralick-						Х		
Goldberg S, Nicponski N, Orton JA, Pearson RR, Renlund								
DG, Rimmasch H, Roberts C, Anderson JL.								
Improvements in 1-year cardiovascular clinical outcomes								
associated with a hospital-based discharge medication								

	Ι	1		1					1	ı	ı	
program. Ann Intern Med. 2004;141:446–453.			 			 						
Grace C, Summerbell C. Does provision of additional dietary information affect actual or only reported compliance to a low-fat diet over 12 weeks in hyperlipidaemic individuals? Report of a pilot study. J Hum										Х		
Nutr Diet 1996; 9: 303–7.												
Dalgård C, Thurøe A, Haastrup B, Haghfelt T, Stender S. Saturated fat intake is reduced in patients with ischemic heart disease 1 year after comprehensive counseling but not after brief counseling. J Am Diet Assoc 2001; 101: 1420–9.										Х		
Levetan CS, Dawn KR, Murray JF, Popma JJ, Ratner RE, Robbins DC. Impact of computer-generated personalized										Х		
goals on cholesterol lowering. Value Health 2005; 8: 639–46.												
Bolman CVH, van Breukelen G. Evaluation of a nurse- managed minimal-contact smoking cessation intervention										Х		
for cardiac inpatients. Health Educ Res 2002; 17: 99–116.												
Sivarajan Froelicher ESS, Miller NH, Christoperson DJ et al. High rates of sustained smoking cessation in women										Х		
hospitalized with cardiovascular disease: the Women's												
Initiative for Nonsmoking(WINS). Circulation 2004; 109:												
587–93												
Feder G, Griffiths C, Eldridge S, Spence M. Effect of										Х		
postal prompts to patients and general practitioners on the quality of primary care after a coronary event (POST): randomised controlled trial. Br Med J 1999; 318: 1522.												
Mahler HI, Kulik JA, Tarazi RY. Effects of a videotape information intervention at discharge on diet and exercise compliance after coronary bypass surgery. J Cardiopulm Rehabil 1999; 19:170–7.										х		
Allen JK: Coronary risk factor modification in woman after coronary artery by pass surgery.Nursing Research. 1996.45:260–265.												Х
Carlsson R, Lindberg G, Westin L, Israelsson B: Influence of coronary nursing management follow up on lifestyle												Х
after acute myocardial infarction.Heart. 1997,77:256–259.												
DeBusk RF, Miller N, Superko HR, et al.: Acase- management system for coronary risk factor modification after acute myocardial infarction. Annals of Internal												Х
Medicine. 1994,120:721–729.			 			 						
Lisspers J, Sundin O, Hofman-Bang C, et al.: Behavioral effects of a comprehensive, multifactorial program for lifestyle change after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: A prospective, randomized, controlled												Х
study. Journal of Psychosomatic Research. 1999, 46:143–154.												
Mitsibounas DN, Tsouna-Hadjis ED, Sideris DA, Rotas												Х
	•			•	•		•	•				

	 <u> </u>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
AR: Effects of group psychsocial intervention on coronary											
risk factors.Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics.											
1992,58:97–102.											
Campbell NC, Thain J, Deans HG, Ritchie LD, Rawles											Х
JM, Squair JL. Secondary prevention clinics for coronary											^
heart disease: randomised trial of effect on health. BMJ.											
1998:316:1434-7.											
Campbell NC, Ritchie LD, Thain J, Deans HG, Rawles											Х
JM, Squair JL. Secondary prevention in coronary heart											Χ.
disease: a randomised trial of nurse led clinics in primary											
care. Heart. 1998;80:447-52											
Engblom E, Rönnemaa T, Hämäläinen H, Kallio V,											Х
Vänttinen E, Knuts LR. Coronary heart disease risk											Χ.
factors before and after bypass surgery: results of a											
controlled trial on multifactorial rehabilitation. Eur Heart J.											
1992:13:232-7.											
Taylor CB, Miller NH, Smith PM, DeBusk RF. The effect of		+									
a home-based, case-managed, multifactorial risk-											Х
reduction program on reducing psychological distress in											
patients with cardiovascular disease. J Cardiopulm											
Rehabil. 1997:17:157-62.											
Murchie P, Campbell NC, Ritchie LD, Simpson JA, Thain											
J. Secondary prevention clinics for coronary heart											Χ
disease: four year follow up of a randomised controlled											
trial in primary care. BMJ. 2003;326:84											
Schuler G, Hambrecht R, Schlierf G, Niebauer J, Hauer K,											
Neumann J, et al. Regular physical exercise and low-fat											Χ
diet. Effects on progression of coronary artery disease.											
Circulation. 1992;86:1-11.a											
Niebauer J, Hambrecht R, Velich T, Hauer K, Marburger											
C, Kälberer B, et al. Attenuated progression of coronary											Χ
artery disease after 6 years of multifactorial risk											
intervention: role of physical exercise. Circulation.											
1997;96:2534-41.											
Ornish D, Brown SE, Scherwitz LW, Billings JH, Armstrong											v
WT, Ports TA, et al. Can lifestyle changes reverse											Х
coronary heart disease? The Lifestyle Heart Trial. Lancet.											
1990:336:129-33											
Ornish D, Scherwitz LW, Billings JH, Brown SE, Gould KL,											Х
Merritt TA, et al. Intensive lifestyle changes for reversal of											^
coronary heart disease. JAMA. 1998;280:2001-7.											
Naylor MD, Brooten D, Campbell R, Jacobsen BS, Mezey											Х
MD, Pauly MV, et al. Comprehensive discharge planning											^
and home follow-up of hospitalized elders: a randomized											
clinical trial. JAMA. 1999;281:613-20.											
Naylor MD, McCauley KM. The effects of a discharge											Х
planning and home follow-up intervention on elders											^
hospitalized with common medical and surgical cardiac											
conditions. J Cardiovasc Nurs. 1999;14:44-54.											
Dorossiev D. Rehabilitation and Comprehensive											
Secondary Prevention after Acute Myocardial Infarction.											Х
Report on a Study. EURO Reports and Studies No. 84.											
Copenhagen: World Health Organization; 1983.											
Soponiagon. Wond Hould Signification, 1900.	1	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	l	l	l	1	

Kallio V, Hämäläinen H, Hakkila J, Luurila OJ. Reduction								Х
in sudden deaths by a multifactorial intervention								
programme after acute myocardial infarction. Lancet.								
1979;2:1091-4								
Hämäläinen H, Luurila OJ, Kallio V, Knuts LR, Arstila M,								Х
Hakkila J. Long-term reduction in sudden deaths after a								
multifactorial intervention programme in patients with								
myocardial infarction: 10-year results of a controlled								
investigation. Eur Heart J. 1989;10:55-62								
Hämäläinen H, Luurila OJ, Kallio V, Knuts LR. Reduction								Х
in sudden deaths and coronary mortality in myocardial								,
infarction patients after rehabilitation. 15 year follow-up								
study. Eur Heart J. 1995;16:1839-44.								
Sivarajan ES, Bruce RA, Lindskog BD, Almes MJ,								Х
Belanger L, Green B. Treadmill test responses to an early								^
exercise program after myocardial infarction: a								
randomized study. Circulation. 1982;65:1420-8.								
Vermeulen A, Lie KI, Durrer D. Effects of cardiac								Х
rehabilitation after myocardial infarction: changes in								^
coronary risk factors and long-term prognosis. Am Heart								
J. 1983:105:798-801								
Bell JM. A Comparison of a Multi-Disciplinary Home								Х
Based Cardiac Rehabilitation Programme with								^
Comprehensive Conventional Rehabilitation in Post-								
Myocardial Infarction Patients [PhD thesis]. London:								
University of London; 1998.								
Toobert DJ, Glasgow RE, Radcliffe JL. Physiologic and							+	
_								Х
related behavioral outcomes from the Women's Lifestyle								
Heart Trial. Ann Behav Med. 2000;22:1-9.								
Sundin O, Lisspers J, Hofman-Bang C, Nygren A, Rydén								Χ
L, Ohman A. Comparing multifactorial lifestyle								
interventions and stress management in coronary risk								
reduction. Int J Behav Med. 2003;10:191-204.								
Yu CM, Li LS, Ho HH, Lau CP. Long-term changes in								
exercise capacity, quality of life, body anthropometry, and								Х
lipid profiles after a cardiac rehabilitation program in								
obese patients with coronary heart disease. Am J Cardiol.								
2003:91:321-5.								
Marchionni N, Fattirolli F, Fumagalli S, Oldridge N, Del	-						+	
								Х
Lungo F, Morosi L, et al. Improved exercise tolerance and quality of life with cardiac rehabilitation of older patients								
after myocardial infarction: results of a randomized,								
controlled trial. Circulation. 2003;107:2201-6.								
Masley S, Phillips S, Copeland JR. Group office visits	1							
								Х
change dietary habits of patients with coronary artery								
disease—the dietary intervention and evaluation trial								
(D.I.E.T.). J Fam Pract. 2001;50:235-9.								
Ornish D, Scherwitz LW, Doody RS, Kesten D,								Х
McLanahan SM, Brown SE, et al. Effects of stress								^
management training and dietary changes in treating								
ischemic heart disease. JAMA. 1983;249:54-9.								
Fitzgerald JF, Smith DM, Martin DK, Freedman JA, Katz								Х
,								^

BP. A case manager intervention to reduce readmissions. Arch Intern Med. 1994;154:1721-9.								
Naylor M, Brooten D, Jones R, Lavizzo-Mourey R, Mezey								Х
M, Pauly M. Comprehensive discharge planning for the hospitalized elderly. A randomized clinical trial. Ann Intern								
Med. 1994;120:999-1006								
Carlsson R. Serum cholesterol, lifestyle, working capacity								Χ
and quality of life in patients with coronary artery disease. Experiences from a hospital-based secondary prevention								
programme. Scand Cardiovasc J Suppl. 1998;50:1-20								
Jolly K, Bradley F, Sharp S, Smith H, Thompson S,								Х
Kinmonth AL, et al. Randomised controlled trial of follow								
up care in general practice of patients with myocardial								
infarction and angina: final results of the Southampton heart integrated care project (SHIP). The SHIP								
Collaborative Group. BMJ. 1999;318:706-11.								
Allison TG, Farkouh ME, Smars PA, Evans RW, Squires								Х
RW, Gabriel SE, et al. Management of coronary risk								,
factors by registered nurses versus usual care in patients								
with unstable angina pectoris (a chest pain evaluation in								
the emergency room [CHEER] substudy). Am J Cardiol. 2000;86:133-8								
Moher M, Yudkin P, Wright L, Turner R, Fuller A, Schofield								Χ
T, et al. Cluster randomised controlled trial to compare three methods of promoting secondary prevention of								
coronary heart disease in primary care. BMJ.								
2001;322:1338.								
Higgins HC, Hayes RL, McKenna KT. Rehabilitation								Χ
outcomes following percutaneous coronary interventions (PCI). Patient Educ Couns. 2001;43:219-30.								
Allen JK, Blumenthal RS, Margolis S, Young DR, Miller								Х
ER 3rd, Kelly K. Nurse case management of								
hypercholesterolemia in patients with coronary heart disease; results of a randomized clinical trial. Am Heart J.								
2002;144:678-86								
Lear SA, Ignaszewski A, Linden W, Brozic A, Kiess M,								Х
Spinelli JJ, et al. The Extensive Lifestyle Management								
Intervention (ELMI) following cardiac rehabilitation trial. Eur Heart J. 2003;24:1920-7.								
Young W, Rewa G, Goodman SG, Jaglal SB, Cash L,								Х
Lefkowitz C, et al. Evaluation of a community-based inner-								,
city disease management program for postmyocardial								
infarction patients: a randomized controlled trial. CMAJ. 2003:169:905-10.								
Lichtman JH, Amatruda J, Yaari S, Cheng S, Smith GL,								Х
Mattera JA, et al. Clinical trial of an educational								^
intervention to achieve recommended cholesterol levels in								
patients with coronary artery disease. Am Heart J.								
2004;147:522-8. Haskell WL, Alderman EL, Fair JM, Maron DJ, Mackey	 		-					
SF, Superko HR, et al. Effects of intensive multiple risk			1					Х
factor reduction on coronary atherosclerosis and clinical	i l							
cardiac events in men and women with coronary artery			1					
disease. The Stanford Coronary Risk Intervention Project	<u> </u>							

					•						
(SCRIP). Circulation. 1994;89:975-90.											
Allison TG, Squires RW, Johnson BD, Gau GT. Achieving	1										Χ
National Cholesterol Education Program goals for low-	1										
density lipoprotein cholesterol in cardiac patients:	1										
importance of diet, exercise, weight control, and drug	1										
therapy. Mayo Clin Proc. 1999;74:466-73											
Stagmo M, Westin L, Carlsson R, Israelsson B. Long-term	1										Х
effects on cholesterol levels and the utilization of lipid-	1										
lowering drugs of a hospital-based programme for	1										
secondary prevention of coronary artery disease. J	1										
Cardiovasc Risk. 2001;8:243-8.											
Wilhelmsen L, Sanne H, Elmfeldt D, Grimby G, Tibblin G,	1										Х
Wedel H. A controlled trial of physical training after	1										
myocardial infarction. Effects on risk factors, nonfatal	1										
reinfarction, and death. Prev Med. 1975;4:491-508.											
Shaw LW. Effects of a prescribed supervised exercise	1										Х
program on mortality and cardiovascular morbidity in	1										
patients after myocardial infarction. The National Exercise	1										
and Heart Disease Project. Am J Cardiol. 1981;48:39-46											
Carson P, Phillips R, Lloyd M, Tucker H, Neophytou M,	1										Х
Buch NJ, et al. Exercise after myocardial infarction: a	1										
controlled trial. J R Coll Physicians Lond. 1982;16:147-51.											
Ballantyne FC, Clark RS, Simpson HS, Ballantyne D. The	1										Х
effect of moderate physical exercise on the plasma	1										
lipoprotein subfractions of male survivors of myocardial	1										
infarction. Circulation. 1982;65:913-8. Miller NH, Haskell WL, Berra K, DeBusk RF. Home versus											
	1										Х
group exercise training for increasing functional capacity	1										
after myocardial infarction. Circulation. 1984;70:645-9.										-	
Roviaro S, Holmes DS, Holmsten RD. Influence of a	1										Χ
cardiac rehabilitation program on the cardiovascular,	1										
psychological, and social functioning of cardiac patients. J	1										
Behav Med. 1984;7:61-81.											
Erdman RA, Duivenvoorden HJ, Verhage F, Kazemier M,	1										Х
Hugenholtz PG. Predictability of beneficial effects in cardiac rehabilitation: a randomized clinical trial of	1										
	1										
psychosocial variables. J Cardiopulm Rehabil. 1986;6:206-13.	1										
Agren B, Olin C, Castenfors J, Nilsson-Ehle P.											
Improvements of the lipoprotein profile after coronary	1										Х
bypass surgery: additional effects of an exercise training	1										
program. Eur Heart J. 1989;10:451-8.	1										
Bethell HJ, Mullee MA. A controlled trial of community											
based coronary rehabilitation. Br Heart J. 1990;64:370-5											Х
Bertie J, King A, Reed N, Marshall AJ, Ricketts C. Benefits			<u> </u>		 						
and weaknesses of a cardiac rehabilitation programme. J											Х
R Coll Physicians Lond. 1992;26:147-51.											
Fletcher BJ, Dunbar SB, Felner JM, Jensen BE, Almon L,		+									
Cotsonis G, et al. Exercise testing and training in											Х
physically disabled men with clinical evidence of coronary											
artery disease. Am J Cardiol. 1994;73:170-4											
Holmbäck AM, Säwe U, Fagher B. Training after			1		†						
myocardial infarction: lack of long-term effects on physical											Х
capacity and psychological variables. Arch Phys Med	, J										
supusity and poyonological variables. After they will		 1	1	 l	1	1	l	1	1		

Rehabil. 1994;75:551-4.															
Wosomu D, Bedford D, Ballantyne D. A comparison of the															Х
effects of strength and aerobic exercise training on															
exercise capacity and lipids after coronary artery bypass															
surgery. Eur Heart J. 1996;17:854-63.															
Heldal M, Sire S, Dale J. Randomised training after															Х
myocardial infarction: short and long-term effects of															
exercise training after myocardial infarction in patients on															
beta-blocker treatment. A randomized, controlled study.															
Scand Cardiovasc J. 2000;34:59-64.															
Ståhle A, Lindquist I, Mattsson E. Important factors for															Х
physical activity among elderly patients one year after an															
acute myocardial infarction. Scand J Rehabil Med.															
2000;32:111-6.															
Belardinelli R, Paolini I, Cianci G, Piva R, Georgiou D,															Х
Purcaro A. Exercise training intervention after coronary															
angioplasty: the ETICA trial. J Am Coll Cardiol.															
2001;37:1891-900.															
	16	20	42	26	24	62	7	13	14	13	27	18	17	19	74

ACS = acute coronary syndrome;

% overlap 63/286= 22.0%

CA= Covered Area = (16+20+42+26+24+62+7+13+14+13+27+18+17+19+74)/ (15x286) = 392/4290=9.1%

CCA= Corrected Covered Area = (392-286)/ (4290-286) = 106/4004= 2.6% (slight)

Supplementary Annex 3.

Citation Matrix: Non-repeated trials (rows) included in the 36 systematic review and/or meta-analyses (column)--T2DM.

Author-year (Trial reference)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	1 2	1 3	1 4	1 5	1 6	1 7	1 8	1 9	2	2	2 2	2	2	2 5	2	2	2	2	3	3	3 2	3	3	3 5	3 6
K. Cai, S. Zhang, M. Lu, L. Shao The effects of intensive education for elderly patients with diabetes mellitus.	Х																																			
Pract Geriatr, 18 (2004), pp. 313–315																																			l	
Y. Chen, W. Xue, S. Lin, S. Huang, D. Li. ntensive diabetes education in the role of diabetes control. J Sun	Х																																			
Yat-sen Univ (Med Sci), 3S (2004), pp. 201–203																																				
L. Chen, M. Zhu. Clinical investigation of the effect of type 2 diabetes health education. Strait Pharm J, 21	Х																																			
(2009), pp. 217–218																																			L	
Y. Fang. Coordinated health education model in diabetes education. Today Nurse, 3 (2011), pp. 148–149	Х																																			
B. Li, Y. Liu, J. Tian, J. Yuan. Impact of diabetes education for type 2 diabetes on glycated haemoglobin	Х																																			
and health cost.Jiangsu J Prev Med, 23 (2012), pp. 55–56																																				
Bh. Li, Fh. Zhang, C. Zhang, M. Yang Effect of different education models on blood glucose in diabetic patients	Х																																			
J Qilu Nurs, 19 (2013), pp. 26–27																																			l	
M. Li, T. Li, By. Shi, Cx. Gao Effect of motivational interviewing on the quality of life in type 2 diabetes patients with poor control of blood glucose	Х																																			
Chin J Nurs, 49 (2014), pp. 6–10																																			l	
X. Li, Q. Zhou, F. Zou, L. Wu, H. Chen, Z. Liu Effectiveness of systematic self-management education on blood sugar level of patients in the community with type 2 diabetes	Х																																			
J Central South Univ (Med Sci), 37 (2012), pp. 355–357																																			l	
Y. Li Evaluation of the standardized management effect of diabetes in community	Х																																			
Chin Prim Health Care, 25 (2011), pp. 33–35																																			l	
Q. Liu, X. Pan, W. Feng, J. Kong Effectiveness of health education to the patients with diabetes mellitus	Х																																			
J Nurs Sci, 20 (2005), pp. 54–55																																			l	
Zp. Liu, Ll. Han, Jr. Deng, Xr. Liu, Xr. Zhang, Qf. Li	Х																																			
Effect of short-term intensified education on glucose																																				

control of lype 2 disection patients Im. Lus K.J. Yang 2.7-J. Zhang, Yell. L.CH. Hu, X L. Farg Rise of Inhan deutation on disbetic community chronic China Phina. 24 (2013), pp. 3829–3802 V.Ju Domanich on the effect of disbetise internew edication in lype 2 disbetise military patients Market Inhan 2 (2013), pp. 3829–3802 V.Ju Domanich on the effect of disbetise internew edication in lype 2 disbetises military patients Market Inhan 2 (2013), pp. 3829–3802 V.Ju Domanich on the effectiveness of community disbetises discussion programs V. X. We Annahysis of compliance and effectiveness of community disbetises discussion programs V. X. We Annahysis of compliance and effectiveness of community disbetises discussion programs V. X. We Annahysis of compliance and effectiveness of community disbetises discussion programs V. X. We Annahysis of compliance and effectiveness of community disbetises discussion programs V. X. We Annahysis of compliance and effectiveness of community disbetises discussion programs V. X. We Annahysis of compliance and effectiveness of community disbetises of colorises of c	control of time 2 diabatic nationts		1				1	1	1	1	ı			1 1		ı		ı	ı		ı	- 1		- 1				
Len Lug K-X Yang, Z-X-J Zhang, Y-H-Li, C-H-Hu, X-L Leng Rise of heath education on diselect community chronic diseases interligence. Chris Pharm, 26 (2013), pp. 3020-3022 Y-X-L Vaciation for the fact of diseables interessin districts in hype 2 districts meltions potents Main Intern. 21 (2003), pp. 500-502 X-Mile Analysis of compliance and effectiveness of community disebets education program Numbrang lumb Wed SS, 500 (2010), pp. 83-94 Y-X-C. Chen L. Yan Impact of contensive disebets education to community petients Numbrang lumb wed SS, 500 (2010), pp. 83-94 Y-X-C. Chen L. Yan Impact of contensive disebets education and community effects SI-M SI-M N. H. S. S. Zhang, S. Jie Effects of contensive disebets education A Simple Stein H. Sam, 81 (2005), pp. 159-172 B-Sim B-Sib R. H. Sam, 81 (2005), pp. 159-173 B-Sim B-Sib R. H. Sam, 81 (2005), pp. 159-368 M. Sam, X-Lif Pilang, D. Zhu Simple Sib Commonwheating of the disebets education A Simple Sib Commonwheating of the disebets education A Simple Sib Commonwheating simple sim																												
L. Faring Anni Interpretent disease in management of disease in management of disease in management of disease in management of disease in management of disease in management of disease in management of disease in management of disease in management of disease in management of disease in management of disease in management of disease in management of disease in management of disease in management of disease in management of disease in management of disease in management of																												
X Wang It Value of the effect of disbetes intensive education in type 2 disbetes meltius patents Med Inform; 21 (2005), pp. 690–692 X Med Inform; 21 (2005), pp. 690–692 X Med Inform; 21 (2005), pp. 690–692 X Med Inform; 21 (2006), pp. 83–84 G Parig The impact of coloring dises on disbetic patients eating habits X Med Theory Parts, 21 (2006), pp. 128–127 B. San, B. Ban, H.+I. Sun, S. Zimang, S. Je Effects of disbetes education and psychological intervention on commerchersive treatment of type 2 disbetes education on commerchersive treatment of type 2 disbetes education and psychological intervention on commerchersive treatment of type 2 disbetes education and psychological intervention on comprehensive treatment of type 2 disbetes education and psychological intervention on comprehensive treatment of type 2 disbetes education and psychological intervention on comprehensive treatment of type 2 disbetes education and psychological intervention on comprehensive treatment of type 2 disbetes education and psychological intervention of circles and psychological intervention of circles and psychological intervention of circles and psychological intervention of circles and psychological intervention of circles and psychological intervention of circles and psychological intervention of circles and psychological intervention of circles and psychological intervention of circles and psychological psychological intervention of circles and psychological psychological intervention of circles and psychological psy	L. Feng Role of health education on diabetic community chronic	X																										
Observation to the effect of disabetes intensive dividual in the part of patients of the part of patients and selection and selection and selection and selection and selection and selection or program of the patients with diabetes of the patients with diabetes of the patients with diabetes of the patients with diabetes of the patients with diabetes of the patients with diabetes of the patients with diabetes of the patients with diabetes of the patients with diabetes of the patients with diabetes of the patients with diabetes of the patients with diabetes of the patients with diabetes of the patients with diabetes of the patients with diabetes of the patients with diabetes of the patients with diabetes of the patients with diabetes of the patients with diabetes of the patients of the patients with diabetes of the patien	China Pharm, 24 (2013), pp. 3020–3022																											
X Manalysis of compliance and effectiveness of community of diabetes aducation program J Manchang Unity (lesk Sol.), 50 (2019), pp. 83–84 S Pang Control of Interestive diabetes aducation on community patients J Med Theory Pract, 21 (2008), pp. 839–840 Y Q, C. Chen, L. Yan Impact of coloring class on diabete patients asting habits S Interesting of Coloring class on diabete patients asting habits Chin J Nus, 41 (2006), pp. 128–127 S Isun, B Ban, H -I S un, S . Zhang, S . Jee Effects of diabetes doucation and psychological intervention on compleheative bestarter of type 2 diabetes of diabetes doucation and psychological intervention on compleheative bestarter of type 2 diabetes with the coloring class of diabetes and psychological intervention on compleheative bestarter of type 2 diabetes and psychological intervention on compleheative bestarter of type 2 diabetes and psychological intervention on compleheative bestarter of type 2 diabetes and psychological intervention on compleheative bestarter of type 2 diabetes and psychological intervention on compleheative bestarter of type 2 diabetes and psychological intervention on compleheative bestarter of type 2 diabetes and psychological intervention on compleheative bestarter of type 2 diabetes and psychological intervention on compleheative bestarter of type 2 diabetes and psychological intervention on compleheative bestarter of type 2 diabetes and psychological intervention on compleheative bestarter of type 2 diabetes and psychological intervention on compleheative bestarter of type 2 diabetes and psychological intervention on compleheative bestarter of type 2 diabetes and psychological intervention on compleheative bestarter of type 2 diabetes and psychological intervention on compleheative bestarter of type 2 diabetes and psychological intervention on compleheative bestarter of type 2 diabetes and psychological intervention on compleheative bestarter of type 2 diabetes and psychological intervention on compleheative bestarter of type 2 diabetes and psycho	Observation on the effect of diabetes intensive education in type 2 diabetes mellitus patients	Х																										
G. Parg The impact of intensive dabetes education on community patients J Med Theory Pract. 21 (2008), pp. 389–840 Y. Qi. C. Chen, L. Yan Impact of tooking class on diabetic patients eating habits Chin J Nurs, 41 (2006), pp. 126–127 B. Sun, B. Ban, H. Sun, S. Zhang, S. Jile Effects of diabetes education and psychological intervention on comprehensive treatment of type 2 diabetes Chin J Clin Psychol, 13 (2005), pp. 483–485 M. Sun, X. Li, F. Wang, D. Zhu Shudy on the effect of dabetes education J Peract Diagn Ther, 19 (2005), pp. 422–423 Z. Sun, M. Li So cases of individualised type 2 diabetes education J Clin Nurs, 14 (2008), pp. 106–107 H. Wang, S. Hu Comparison of clinical applicability of individual intervention with intensive group education for diabetic patients People's Mill Sung, 53 (2009), pp. 294–295 Effect of individualised diabetes education and care for agent patients People S Mill Sung, 53 (2009), pp. 294–915 Y. Weil Effectiveness of intensive education for patients with diabetes Chin J Clin Res, 26 (2013), pp. 59–91 Y. Weil Effectiveness of intensive education for patients with diabetes Chin J Health Educ, 21 (2005), pp. 53–56	X. Mei Analysis of compliance and effectiveness of community diabetes education program	Х																										
X Di C. Chen L. Yan Impact of cooking class on diabetic patients eating habits Chin J Nurs, 41 (2006), pp. 126–127 B. Sun, B. Ban, HI. Sun, S. Zhang, S. Jie Effects of diabetes education and psychological intervention or comprehensive treatment of type 2 diabetes Chin J Clin Psychol, 13 (2005), pp. 483–485 M. Sun, X. Li, F. Wang, D. Zhu Study on the effect of diabetes education J Pract Diagn Ther, 19 (2005), pp. 422–423 Z. Sun, M. Lv 90 cases of individualised type 2 diabetes education J Dialk Nurs, 14 (2008), pp. 166–107 H. Wang, S. Hu Compenson of clinical applicability of individual intervention with intensive group education for diabetic patients W. Wang, H. Zou, H. Jie, S. Shen, J. Zhang Effect of individualised diabetes education and care for aged patients with diabetes Chin J Clin Res, 26 (2013), pp. 90–91 Y. Wei Effectiveness of intensive education for patients with diabetes. Chin J Health Educ, 21 (2005), pp. 53–55	G. Pang The impact of intensive diabetes education on community patients	Х																										
Impact of cooking class on diabetic patients eating habits Chin J Nurs, 41 (2006), pp. 126–127 B. Sun, B. Ban, H. H. Sun, S. Zhang, S. Jie Effects of diabetes education and psychological intervention on comprehensive treatment of type 2 diabetes education and psychological intervention on comprehensive treatment of type 2 diabetes. Chin J Clin Psychol, 13 (2005), pp. 483–485 M. Sun, X. Li, F. Wang, D. Zhu Sunky on the effect of diabetes education J Pract Diagn Ther, 19 (2005), pp. 422–423 Z. Sun, M. Lv 90 cases of individualised type 2 diabetes education J Clin Nurs, 14 (2008), pp. 106–107 H. Wang, S. Hu Comparison of clinical applicability of individual intervention with intensive group education for diabetic patients People's Mil Surg, 53 (2009), pp. 234–235 X. Wang, H. Zou, H. Jie, S. Shen, J. Zhang Effect of individualised diabetes education and care for aged patients with diabetes Chin J Clin Res, 26 (2013), pp. 90–91 Y. Wei Effectiveness of intensive education for patients with diabetes mellitus Chin J Health Educ, 21 (2005), pp. 53–55			<u> </u>																						_	_		\perp
B. Sun, B. Ban, HI. Sun, S. Zhang, S. Jie Effects of diabetes education and psychological intervention on comprehensive treatment of type 2 diabetes M. Sun, X. Li, F. Wang, D. Zhu Study on the effect of diabetes education J Pract Diagn Ther, 19 (2005), pp. 482–485 X. Sun, M. Lv 90 cases of individualised type 2 diabetes education J Gilla Nurs, 14 (2008), pp. 106–107 J Gilla Nurs, 14 (2008), pp. 106–107 J Gilla Nurs, 14 (2008), pp. 106–107 J Gilla Nurs, 14 (2008), pp. 106–107 J Comparison of clinical applicability of individual intervention with intensive group education for diabetic patients People's Mil Surg, 53 (2009), pp. 234–235 X Wang, H. Zou, H. Jie, S. Shen, J. Zhang Effect of individualised diabetes education and care for aged patients with diabetes Chin J Clin Res, 26 (2013), pp. 90–91 Y. Wei Effectiveness of intensive education for patients with diabetes Chin J Health Educ, 21 (2005), pp. 53–55	Impact of cooking class on diabetic patients eating habits	X																										
Effects of diabetes education and psychological intervention on comprehensive treatment of type 2 diabetes M. Sun, X. Li, F. Wang, D. Zhu Study on the effect of diabetes education J Pract Diagn Ther, 19 (2005), pp. 482–423 Z. Sun, M. Lv 90 cases of individualised type 2 diabetes education J Qilu Nurs, 14 (2008), pp. 106–107 H. Wang, S. Hu Comparison of clinical applicability of individual intervention with intensive group education for diabetic patients People's Mill Surg, 53 (2009), pp. 234–235 X. Wang, H. Zou, H. Jie, S. Shen, J. Zhang Effect of individualised diabetes education and care for aged patients with diabetes Chin J Clin Res, 26 (2013), pp. 90–91 Y. Wei Effectiveness of intensive education for patients with diabetes militus Chin J Health Educ, 21 (2005), pp. 53–55																												
M. Sun, X. Li, F. Wang, D. Zhu Study on the effect of diabetes education J Pract Diagn Ther, 19 (2005), pp. 422–423 Z. Sun, M. Lv 90 cases of individualised type 2 diabetes education J Qilu Nurs, 14 (2008), pp. 106–107 H. Wang, S. Hu Comparison of clinical applicability of individual intervention with intensive group education for diabetic patients People's Mil Surg, 53 (2009), pp. 234–235 X. Wang, H. Zou, H. Jie, S. Shen, J. Zhang Effect of individualised diabetes education and care for aged patients with diabetes Chin J Clin Res, 26 (2013), pp. 90–91 Y. Wei Effectiveness of intensive education for patients with diabetes mellitus Chin J Health Educ, 21 (2005), pp. 53–55	Effects of diabetes education and psychological intervention on comprehensive treatment of type 2	X															X											
Study on the effect of diabetes education J Pract Diagn Ther, 19 (2005), pp. 422–423 Z. Sun, M. Lv 90 cases of individualised type 2 diabetes education J Qilu Nurs, 14 (2008), pp. 106–107 H. Wang, S. Hu Comparison of clinical applicability of individual intervention with intensive group education for diabetic patients People's Mil Surg, 53 (2009), pp. 234–235 X. Wang, H. Zou, H. Je, S. Shen, J. Zhang Effect of individualised diabetes education and care for aged patients with diabetes education and care for aged patients with diabetes education for patients with diabetes mellitus Chin J Health Educ, 21 (2005), pp. 53–55																												
Z. Sun, M. LV 90 cases of individualised type 2 diabetes education J Qilu Nurs, 14 (2008), pp. 106–107 H. Wang, S. Hu Comparison of clinical applicability of individual intervention with intensive group education for diabetic patients People's Mil Surg, 53 (2009), pp. 234–235 X. Wang, H. Zou, H. Jie, S. Shen, J. Zhang Effect of individualised diabetes education and care for aged patients with diabetes Chin J Clin Res, 26 (2013), pp. 90–91 Y. Wei Effectiveness of intensive education for patients with diabetes mellitus Chin J Health Educ, 21 (2005), pp. 53–55	Study on the effect of diabetes education	X																										
90 cases of individualised type 2 diabetes education J Qilu Nurs, 14 (2008), pp. 106–107 H. Wang, S. Hu Comparison of clinical applicability of individual intervention with intensive group education for diabetic patients People's Mil Surg, 53 (2009), pp. 234–235 X. Wang, H. Zou, H. Jie, S. Shen, J. Zhang Effect of individualised diabetes education and care for aged patients with diabetes Chin J Clin Res, 26 (2013), pp. 90–91 Y. Wei Effectiveness of intensive education for patients with diabetes mellitus Chin J Health Educ, 21 (2005), pp. 53–55		v																										
Comparison of clinical applicability of individual intervention with intensive group education for diabetic patients People's Mil Surg, 53 (2009), pp. 234–235 X. Wang, H. Zou, H. Jie, S. Shen, J. Zhang Effect of individualised diabetes education and care for aged patients with diabetes Chin J Clin Res, 26 (2013), pp. 90–91 Y. Wei Effectiveness of intensive education for patients with diabetes mellitus Chin J Health Educ, 21 (2005), pp. 53–55	90 cases of individualised type 2 diabetes education	^																										
X. Wang, H. Zou, H. Jie, S. Shen, J. Zhang Effect of individualised diabetes education and care for aged patients with diabetes Chin J Clin Res, 26 (2013), pp. 90–91 Y. Wei Effectiveness of intensive education for patients with diabetes mellitus Chin J Health Educ, 21 (2005), pp. 53–55	Comparison of clinical applicability of individual intervention with intensive group education for diabetic patients	х																										
Y. Wei Effectiveness of intensive education for patients with diabetes mellitus Chin J Health Educ, 21 (2005), pp. 53–55	X. Wang, H. Zou, H. Jie, S. Shen, J. Zhang Effect of individualised diabetes education and care for	х																										
Effectiveness of intensive education for patients with diabetes mellitus Chin J Health Educ, 21 (2005), pp. 53–55	Chin J Clin Res, 26 (2013), pp. 90–91																											
	Effectiveness of intensive education for patients with diabetes mellitus	Х																										
Sq. Wu, Gx. Jin, Yf. Chen X		L	L				L		L	L]	[]		[[\perp
	Sq. Wu, Gx. Jin, Yf. Chen	Х																										

Effect observation of sample diet education on diet				 	1	l	ı	l I		- 1	 1	- 1	<u> </u>	- 1	<u> </u>	1	1		1			 1		-
control of patients with diabetes																								
J Nurs (China), 13 (2006), pp. 17–19																								
Y. Wu, K. Wang, X. Yang The effect of diabetes self-management education curriculum for patients with diabetes	Х																							
Guide China Med, 11 (2013), pp. 395–397																								
XL. Xiao, QQ. Hu, YP. Liu Effects of family involvement in health education for patients with type 2 diabetes	х																							
Chin J Nurs, 47 (2012), pp. 313–316																								
B. Xie, Cp. Ju, Zl. Sun, J. Han, L. Liu Effect of education network for diabetes self- management on self-efficacy in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus	X																							
Chin Gen Pract, 15 (2012), pp. 3610–3616																								
H. Xie, C. Cheng, D. Chen Intensive diabetes education for poorly controlled elderly diabetic patients in the community	Х																							
J Pract Med Tech, 14 (2007), pp. 3958–3959																								
S. Xu Effect of continued outpatient health education on diabetes patients	Х																							
Mod Clin Nurs, 6 (2007), pp. 28–30																								
L. Yan, C. Zhu, X. Tan	χ																							
"Diabetes conversation" map interactive education for																								
diabetic patients																								
Chin J Misdiagn, 11 (2011), pp. 6383–6384																								
X. Yan, N. Li, H. Liu, H. Sha, P. Li	χ																							
Effect of "interactive groups" diabetes education model																								
on diabetes patients in the village																								
Nurs Pract Res, 9 (2012), pp. 13–14																								
S. Yao, Y. Liu, R. Ji, G. Wang Effectiveness of diabetes education for patients with type 2 diabetes	х																							
Hebei J Tradit Chin Med, 34 (2012), pp. 1723–1724																						_		
W. Yu, YI. Bi, J. Han, et al. Affect of the MUST education mode on compliance of patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus	Х																							
J Shandong Univ (Health Sci), 49 (2011), pp. 1–4																								
Y. Zeng, A. Wang, M. Gong Clinical observation of communication management targeted at patients with type 2 diabetes	Х																							
J Pract Diabetol, 5 (2009), pp. 48–49		_	_]				L]												[
F. Zhang, B. Xu Influence of diabetes education on patients lifestyle and metabolic indicators	Х																							

Mod Med J China, 12 (2010), pp. 116–117 J. Zhang, Y. Zhang, X. Huang "Diabetes conversation" map interactive education for type 2 diabetes patients Guide China Med, 9 (2011), pp. 330–331 L. Zhang Askerie on the Manageria of Section of Section 1 (2011) (201		
"Diabetes conversation" map interactive education for type 2 diabetes patients Guide China Med, 9 (2011), pp. 330–331		
type 2 diabetes patients Guide China Med, 9 (2011), pp. 330–331 L. Zhang x		1 1
Guide China Med, 9 (2011), pp. 330–331 L. Zhang		
L. Zhang		
Analysis on the therapeutic effects of diabetes education Analysis on the therapeutic effects of diabetes education		
Tianjin J Tradit Chin Med, 26 (2009), pp. 22–23		
Xq. Zhang, Lf. Fan, Yg. Zheng Effect of health education applied in promoting compliance of diet treatment of patients with diabetes mellitus		
Mod Nurs, 12 (2006), pp. 1082–1084		
X. Zheng, H. Tang, Y. Huang Strengthen health education on observed efficacy in patients with type 2 diabetes		
Youjiang Med J, 33 (2005), pp. 349–350		
C. Zhong, J. Li, X. Yang Effect of interactive diabetes education for patients with diabetes		
Jilin Med J, 27 (2006), pp. 1490–1491		
A. Zhou, Y. Ying, X. Dai, et al. Application of text message to diabetic education		
J Nurs Sci, 27 (2012), pp. 17–19		
MI. Gu, Xg. Zhu, Xf. Xu The study of comprehensive intervention for patients with type 2 diabetes in community of Shanghai		
Chin Gen Pract, 15 (2012), pp. 107–109		
ZM. Huang Impact of intensive diabetes education targeted at patients with type 2 diabetes		
Shanghai J Prev Med, 21 (2009), pp. 323–324		
C. Liu, W. Sun, J. Wang, J. Liu Effect of community management of type 2 diabetic patients Chin J Prev Control Chronic Dis, 20 (2012), pp. 624—		
625		
J. Sun, Y. Wang, X. Chen, et al. An integrated intervention program to control diabetes in overweight Chinese women and men with type 2 diabetes		
Asia Pac J Clin Nutr, 17 (2008), pp. 514–524		
X. Wang, X. Zhou, H. Zhen, J. Sun, C. Cui Impact of stratified intensive education for patients with		
diabetes	1	1 1
J Med Theory Pract, 18 (2005), pp. 336–337		

Impact of stratified intensive education for patients with																							\neg
diabetes J Med Theory Pract, 18 (2005), pp. 336–337																							
B. Yang, C. Ma, X. Feng, et al. Effect of face-to-face education on metabolic improvement in Tibetan diabetic patients	Х																						
J Clin Rehabil Tissue Eng Res, 11 (2007), pp. 10467–10470																							
G.T. Ko, J.K. Li, E.C. Kan, M.K. Lo Effects of a structured health education programme by a diabetic education nurse on cardiovascular risk factors in Chinese type 2 diabetic patients: a 1-year prospective randomized study	х		Х	Х											X	х							
Diabet Med, 21 (2004), pp. 1274–1279																							
A. Lee, C.F. Siu, K.T. Leung, L.C. Lau, C.C. Chan, K.W. Kwok General practice and social service partnership for better clinical outcomes, patient self efficacy and lifestyle behaviours of diabetic care: randomised control trial of a	Х				Х																		
chronic care model Postgrad Med J, 87 (2011), pp. 688–																							
693 S.M. Chen, D. Creedy, H.S. Lin, J. Wollin Effects of motivational interviewing intervention on self- management, psychological and glycemic outcomes in type 2 diabetes: a randomized controlled trial	х																						
Int J Nurs Stud, 49 (2012), pp. 637–644																							
M.C. Huang, C.C. Hsu, H.S. Wang, S.J. Shin Prospective randomized controlled trial to evaluate effectiveness of registered dietitian-led diabetes management on glycemic and diet control in a primary care setting in Taiwan	х																						
Diabetes Care, 33 (2010), pp. 233–239																							
M.C. Huang, C.C. Hsu, H.S. Wang, S.J. Shin Prospective randomized controlled trial to evaluate effectiveness of registered dietitian-led diabetes management on glycemic and diet control in a primary care setting in Taiwan	Х																						
Diabetes Care, 33 (2010), pp. 233–239																							
M. Jian, L. Liu, Hc. Chiang Building a certificate-based secure and quick response telemedical health-care system for diabetic patients	Х																						
J Intern Med Taiwan, 17 (2006), pp. 61–72																							
T.I. Lee, Y.T. Yeh, C.T. Liu, P.L. Chen Development and evaluation of a patient-oriented education system for diabetes management	Х												Х										
Int J Med Inform, 76 (2007), pp. 655–663																							
Agurs-Collins TD, Kumanyika SK, Ten Have TR, Adams- Campbell LL. A randomized controlled trial of weight reduction and exercise for diabetes management in		Х			Х	Х		Х	Х		Х			Х	X		Х		Х		X	Х	Х

older African-American subjects. Diabetes Care 1997;							l	1	1	1			ı	1					ı					$\neg \vdash$
20: 1503–1511.																								
Anderson RM, Funnell MM, Nwankwo R, Gillard ML, Oh																								<u>_</u>
M, Fitzgerald JT. Evaluating a problem-based empowerment program for African Americans with diabetes: results of a randomized controlled trial. Ethn	Х		X	X		X					X				Х	X		X						
Dis 2005; 15: 671–678.																								
Babamoto KS, Sey KA, Camilleri AJ, Karlan VJ, Catalasan J, Morisky DE. Improving diabetes care and health measures among hispanics using community health workers: results from a randomized controlled	Х			X		Х																		
trial. Health Educ Behav 2009; 36: 113–126.																								
Baradaran HR, Knill-Jones RP, Wallia S, Rodgers A. A controlled trial of the effectiveness of a diabetes education programme in a multi-ethnic community in Glasgow [ISRCTN28317455]. BMC Public Health 2006; 18: 134.	Х			X		Х						X			X			X	Х					
Bellary S, O'Hare JP, Raymond NT, Gumber A, Mughal S, Szczepura A et al. Enhanced diabetes care to patients of south Asian ethnic origin (the United Kingdom Asian Diabetes Study): a cluster randomised	Х			X											X									
controlled trial. Lancet 2008; 371: 1769–1776.																								
Brown SA, Garcia AA, Kouzekanani K, Hanis CL. Culturally competent diabetes self-management education for Mexican Americans: the Starr County	Х		Х	X		Х					Χ	X			Х	Х		X		Х		Х		
border health initiative. Diabetes Care 2002; 25: 259–268.																								
Carter EL, Nunlee-Bland G, Callender C. A patient- centric, provider-assisted diabetes telehealth self- management intervention for urban minorities. Perspect Health Inf Manag: Winter 2011.	Х			X																				
Crowley MJ, Powers BJ, Olsen MK, Grubber JM, Koropchak C, Rose CM et al. The Cholesterol, Hypertension, And Glucose Education (CHANGE) study: results from a randomized controlled trial in African Americans with diabetes. Am Heart J 2013; 166: 179–	X			X																				
186.																								
D'Eramo Melkus G, Chyun D, Vorderstrasse A, Newlin K, Jefferson V, Langerman S. The effect of a diabetes education, coping skills training, and care intervention on physiological and psychosocial outcomes in black	Х		Х	X																				
women with type 2 diabetes. Biol Res Nurs 2010; 12:7–19.																								
DePue JD, Dunsiger S, Seiden AD, Blume J, Rosen RK, Goldstein MG. Nurse-community health worker team improves diabetes care in American Samoa: results of a randomized controlled trial. Diabetes Care 2013; 36: 1947–1953.	х			X																				
Gary TL, Batts-Turner M, Yeh HC, Hill-Briggs F, Bone LR, Wang NY et al. The effects of a nurse case manager	Х			Χ																				

and a community health worker team on diabetic control, emergency department visits, and hospitalizations among urban African Americans with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomized controlled trial. Arch Intern Med 2009: 169: 1788–1794.																					
Gucciardi E, Demelo M, Lee RN, Grace SL. Assessment of two culturally competent diabetes education methods: individual versus individual plus group education in Canadian Portuguese adults with type 2 diabetes. Ethn Health 2007; 12: 163–187.	Х			X					X						Х						
Hawthorne K, Tomlinson S. One-to-one teaching with	Х			Х		Х			Χ			Х		Х	Х	Х				х	х
pictures-flashcard health education for British Asians																					
with diabetes. Br J Gen Pract 1997; 47: 301–304.																					
Kattelmann KK, Conti K, Ren C. The medicine wheel nutrition intervention: a diabetes education study with the Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe. J Am Diet Assoc 2009; 109: 1532–1539.	X			Х																	
Keyserling TC, Samuel-Hodge CD, Ammerman AS,	Χ		Х	Х		Х	Х						Х								
Ainsworth BE, Henríquez-Roldán CF, Elasy TA et al. A randomized trial of an intervention to improve self-care behaviors of African-American women with type 2 diabetes: impact on physical activity. Diabetes Care																					
2002; 25: 1576–1583.																					
Khan MA, Shah S, Grudzien A, Onyejekwe N, Banskota P, Karim S et al. A diabetes education multimedia program in the waiting room setting. Diabetes Therapy 2011; 2: 178–188.	Х			Х																	
Kim MT, Han HR, Song HJ, Lee JE, Kim J, Ryu JP et al. A community-based, culturally tailored behavioral intervention for Korean Americans with type 2 diabetes. Diabetes Educator 2009; 35: 986–944.	X		Х	Х					Х												
Lorig K, Ritter PL, Villa F, Piette JD. Spanish diabetes self-management with and without automated telephone reinforcement: two randomized trials. Diabetes Care 2008: 31: 408–414.	X		Х	Х																	
Lujan J, Ostwald SK, Ortiz M. Promotora diabetes intervention for Mexican Americans. Diabetes Educator 2007: 33: 660–670.	Х		Х	Х		Х				Х											
Middelkoop BJ, Geelhoed-Duijvestijn PH, van der Wal G. Effectiveness of culture-specific diabetes care for Surinam South Asian patients in the Hague: a randomized controlled trial/controlled before-and-after	X			Х		Х			Х			Х			Х	X					
study. Diabetes Care 2001; 24: 1997–1998																					
O'Hare JP, Raymond NT, Mughal S, Dodd L, Hanif W, Ahmad Y et al. Evaluation of delivery of enhanced diabetes care to patients of South Asian ethnicity: the United Kingdom Asian Diabetes Study (UKADS).	X			X					Х			Х			Х	Х					

		1		T	1	1	 	- 1	 - 1	 	- 1	ı	- 1	1	1	 	1	 	 	- 1		 1	 	
Diabetic Med 2004; 221: 1357–1365.																								
Osbom CY, Amico KR, Cruz N, O'Connell AA, Perez- Escamilla R, Kalichman SC et al. A brief culturally tailored intervention for Puerto Ricans with type 2		X				X																		
diabetes. Health Educ Behav 2010; 37: 849–862.																								
Philis-Tsimikas A, Fortmann A, Lleva-Ocana L, Walker C, Gallo LC. Peer-led diabetes education programs in high-risk Mexican Americans improve glycemic control compared with standard approaches: a Project Dulce promotora randomized trial. Diabetes Care 2011; 34: 1926–1931		X		х		X		X																
Rosal MC, Olendzki B, Reed GW, Gumieniak O, Scavron J, Ockene I. Diabetes self-management among low-income Spanish-speaking patients: a pilot study. Ann Behav Med 2005; 29: 225–235.)	X		X		X		X				X	X			X	X		Х					
Rothschild SK, Martin MA, Swider SM, Tumialán Lynas		X		Х		Х																		
CM, Janssen I, Avery EF et al. Mexican American trial of community health workers: a randomized controlled trial of a community health worker intervention for Mexican Americans with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Am J Public																								
Health 2014; 104: 1540–1548.																								
Samuel-Hodge CD, Keyserling TC, Park S, Johnston LF, Gizlice Z, Bangdiwala SI. A randomized trial of a church-based diabetes self-management program for African Americans with type 2 diabetes. Diabetes Educator	3	X		Х		Х																		
2009; 35: 439–453.																								
Sixta CS, Ostwald S. Texas-Mexico border intervention by promotores for patients with type 2 diabetes. Diabetes Educ 2008; 34: 299–309.	,	X		Х		X																		
Skelly AH. Carlson JR. Leeman J. Holditch-Davis D.		x	-	х		Х	_		Х								Х							
Soward AC. Symptom-focused management for African American women with Type 2 diabetes: a pilot study. Appl Nurs Res 2005; 18: 213–220.	,	^				X			^								X							
Skelly AH, Carlson J, Leeman J, Soward A, Burns D.	٠,	x		Х		· ·		· ·																
Controlled trial of nursing interventions to improve health outcomes of older African American women with type 2	,	۸		^		Х		Х																
diabetes. Nurs Res 2009; 58: 410–418.																								
Spencer MS, Rosland AM, Kieffer EC, Sinco BR, Valerio M, Palmisano G et al. Effectiveness of a community health worker intervention among African American and Latino adults with type 2 diabetes: a randomized)	X		X		X																		
controlled trial. Am J Public Health 2011; 101: 2253–2260.																								
Toobert DJ, Strycker LA, Barrera M Jr, Osuna D, King DK, Glasgow RE. Outcomes from a multiple risk factor diabetes self-management trial for Latinas: ¡Viva Bien!.	,	x																						
Ann Behav Med 2011; 41: 310–323.																								

		1		1			 1		 -	-	-	 		-	-	-	-	 	- 1	 	 			 	-	—
Vincent D, Pasvogel A, Barrera L. A feasibility study of a culturally tailored diabetes intervention for Mexican		Х			Х			Х				Х														
Americans. Biol Res Nurs 2007; 9: 130–141.																										
A.R.G. Look, R.R. Wing Long-term effects of a lifestyle intervention on weight and cardiovascular risk factors in individuals with type 2 diabetes mellitus: four-year results of the Look AHEAD			Х	Х																						
trial. Arch Intern Med, 170 (2010), pp. 1566–1575																										
D.A. Dobrosielski, B.B. Gibbs, P. Ouyang, S. Bonekamp, J.M. Clark, N.Y. Wang, et al. Effect of exercise on blood pressure in type 2 diabetes: a randomized controlled trial J Gen Intern Med, 27 (2012), pp. 1453–1459			Х	Х																						
W. Wisse, M. Boer Rookhuizen, M.D. de Kruif, J. van Rossum, I. Jordans, H. ten Cate, et al. Prescription of physical activity is not sufficient to change sedentary behavior and improve glycemic control in type 2 diabetes patients			х	Х																						
Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 88 (2010), pp. e10–e13	Ш																					_	_			
S. Balducci, S. Zanuso, A. Nicolucci, P. De Feo, S. Cavallo, P. Cardelli, et al. Effect of an intensive exercise intervention strategy on modifiable cardiovascular risk factors in subjects with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomized controlled trial: the Italian Diabetes and Exercise Study (IDES)			X	X																						
Arch Intern Med, 170 (2010), pp. 1794–1803																										
A. Kirk, N. Mutrie, P. MacIntyre, M. Fisher Effects of a 12-month physical activity counselling intervention on glycaemic control and on the status of cardiovascular risk factors in people with type 2 diabetes			Х	Х												Х										
Diabetologia, 47 (2004), pp. 821–832																										
K.J. Coppell, M. Kataoka, S.M. Williams, A.W. Chisholm, S.M. Vorgers, J.I. Mann Nutritional intervention in patients with type 2 diabetes who are hyperglycaemic despite optimised drug			Х	Х																						
treatment—Lifestyle Over and Above Drugs in Diabetes (LOADD) study: randomised controlled trial BMJ, 341 (2010), p. c3337																										
M. Uusitupa, J. Laitinen, O. Siitonen, E. Vanninen, K. Pyorala The maintenance of improved metabolic control after intensified diet therapy in recent type 2 diabetes			Х	Х																	Х				Х	х
Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 19 (1993), pp. 227–238																										
M. Ali, F. Schifano, P. Robinson, G. Phillips, L. Doherty, P. Melnick, et al. Impact of community pharmacy diabetes monitoring and education programme on diabetes management: a randomized controlled study Diabet Med, 29 (9) (2012), pp. e326–e333			х	Х																						
510000 11100, 20 (0) (20 12), pp. 0020 0000																										

H. Mohamed, B. Al-Lenjawi, P. Amuna, F. Zotor, H. Elmahdi Culturally sensitive patient-centred educational programme for self-management of type 2 diabetes: a		Х																		
randomized controlled trial																				
Prim Care Diabetes, 7 (2013), pp. 199–206																				
C.W. Chan, S.C. Siu, C.K. Wong, V.W. Lee A pharmacist care program: positive impact on cardiac risk in patients with type 2 diabetes		Х	Х																	
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol Ther, 17 (2012), pp. 57–64																				
M.A. Sevick, M. Korytkowski, R.A. Stone, B. Piraino, D. Ren, S. Sereika, et al. Biophysiologic outcomes of the Enhancing Adherence in Type 2 Diabetes (ENHANCE) trial		Х	Х	X																
J Acad Nutr Diet, 112 (2012), pp. 1147–1157																				
W. Crasto, J. Jarvis, K. Khunti, T.C. Skinner, L.J. Gray, J. Brela, et al. Multifactorial intervention in individuals with type 2 diabetes and microalbuminuria: the Microalbuminuria Education and Medication Optimisation (MEMO) study		Х	X																	
Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 93 (2011), pp. 328–336																				
M.A. Salinero-Fort, E. Carrillo-de Santa Pau, F.J. Arrieta- Blanco, J.C. Abanades-Herranz, C. Martin-Madrazo, B. Rodes-Soldevila, et al. Effectiveness of PRECEDE model for health education on changes and level of control of HbA1c, blood pressure, lipids, and body mass index in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus BMC Public Health, 11 (2011), p. 267		X		X																
H. Sone, S. Tanaka, S. limuro, S. Tanaka, K. Oida, Y. Yamasaki, et al. Long-term lifestyle intervention lowers the incidence of stroke in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes: a nationwide multicentre randomised controlled trial (the Japan Diabetes Complications Study) Diabetologia, 53 (2010), pp. 419–428		Х	X																	
S.L. Krein, M.L. Klamerus, S. Vijan, J.L. Lee, J.T.		Χ	Х										Х							
Fitzgerald, A. Pawlow, et al. Case management for patients with poorly controlled diabetes: a randomized trial																				
Am J Med, 116 (2004), pp. 732–739																				
M. Trento, P. Passera, M. Bajardi, M. Tomalino, G. Grassi, E. Borgo, et al. Lifestyle intervention by group care prevents deterioration of type II diabetes: a 4-year randomized controlled clinical trial. Diabetologia, 45 (2002), pp.		Х	Х							Х	Х		Х			Х		х		
1231–1239																				
AdachiMYamaokaKWatanabeMNishikawaMKobayashil HidaEet alEffects of lifestyle education program for type 2 diabetes patients in clinics: a cluster randomized controlled trial.BMC Public Health201313467.				X																

AdolfssonETWalker-)	(Х			Х												
EngströmMLSmideBWikbladKPatient education in type																											
2 diabetes: a randomized controlled 1-year follow-up																											
study.Diabetes Res Clin Pract20077634150																											
AmoakoESkellyAHRossenEKOutcomes of an				(Х																				
intervention to reduce uncertainty among African			'	`			^																				
American women with diabetes. West J Nurs																											
Res20083092842																											
AndersonDRChristison-			١.	(-								
LagayJVillagraVLiuHDziuraJManaging the space			'	`																							
between visits: a randomized trial of disease																											
management for diabetes in a community health																											
center.J Gen Intern Med201025111622																											
AndersonRMFunnellMMAikensJEKreinSLFitzgeraldJTN	-	+		_		_	-	-				-	 -	_	+		-	-		_	_						 —
			>	(
wankwoRet alEvaluating the efficacy of an empowerment-based self-management consultant																											
empowerment-based self-management consultant																											
intervention: results of a two-year randomized controlled								1																			
trial.Ther Patient Educ20091311		-			+	_		 			 			_		├		-	_	_	-	-	1	\vdash			
AndersonRMFunnellMMButlerPMArnoldMSFitzgeraldJT			>	(1																		Х	Χ
FesteCCPatient empowerment. Results of a randomized																											
controlled trial.Diabetes Care1995189439								<u> </u>																			
Anderson-LoftinWBarnett SBunnP			>	(Х	1	Х		Х																
SullivanPHusseyJTavakoli A Soul food light: culturally																											
competent diabetes education.Diabetes																											
Educ20053155563																											
BaksiAKAI-MrayatMHoganDWhittingstallEWilsonPWexJ			,	(
Peer advisers compared with specialist health			'	`																							
professionals in delivering a training programme on self-																											
management to people with diabetes: a randomized																											
controlled trial.Diabet Med200825107682																											
BarrattRFrostGMillwardDJTrubyHA randomised)	,															-								
controlled trial investigating the effect of an intensive			'	`																							
lifestyle intervention v.standard care in adults with type 2																											
diabetes immediately after initiating insulin therapy. Br J																											
Nutr200899102531																											
Beverly EA, Fitzgerald SM, Brooks KM, Hultgren BA,	_	+			+ +	_	_									-			_	_	_						
Ganda OP, Munshi M, et al. Impact of reinforcement of			'	(1																			
								1																			
diabetes self-care on poorly controlled diabetes: a								1																			
randomized controlled trial. Diabetes Educ.																											
2013;39:504-14. [PMID: 23640303]								1																			
doi:10.1177/0145721713486837		-			+	_		 			 			_		├		-	_	_	-	-	1	\vdash			
Bond GE, Burr R, Wolf FM, Price M, McCurry SM, Teri L.)	(
The								1																			
effects of a web-based intervention on the physical																											
outcomes associated with diabetes among adults age								1																			
60 and older: a randomized trial. Diabetes Technol Ther.																											
2007;9:52-9																											
Bozzetto L, Annuzzi G, Costabile G, Costagliola L,				(
Giorgini M,								1																			
Alderisio A, et al. A CHO/fibre diet reduces and a MUFA																											
diet increases postprandial lipaemia in type 2 diabetes:								1																			
no supplementary effects of low-volume physical																											
training. Acta Diabetol. 2014;51:385-93																											
Bradshaw BG, Richardson GE, Kumpfer K, Carlson J,			Ι,	(1	1	1				-				1 1		1	\top	1		1				1	
Diagonali Do, Monaradon DE, Manipior IX, Odnoon O,			$\perp \perp'$	`				1								1			1	1			1	1			

Stanchfield J, Overall J, et al. Determining the efficacy of																									
a resiliency training approach in adults with type 2																									
diabetes. Diabetes Educ. 2007;33: 650-9																								_	
Brown SA, Blozis SA, Kouzekanani K, Garcia AA,		Х			Х														Х						
Winchell M,																									
Hanis CL. Dosage effects of diabetes self-management																									
education for Mexican Americans: the Starr County																									
Border Health Initiative. Diabetes Care. 2005;28:527-32	+ +						 						-				-				-	-		-	
Brown SA, Garcı'a AA, Winter M, Silva L, Brown A,		Х																							
Hanis CL.																									
Integrating education, group support, and case																									
management for diabetic Hispanics. Ethn Dis.																									
2011;21:20-6																									
Castejo AM, Caldero JL, Perez A, Millar C,		Х																							
McLaughlinMiddlekauff J, Sangasubana N, et al. A																									
community-based pilot study of a diabetes pharmacist																									
intervention in Latinos: impact on weight and																									
hemoglobin A1c. J Health Care Poor Underserved.																									
2013;24:48-60.		_		_	<u> </u>		 			 _	_	_	<u> </u>	\sqcup		_ _		_	_		_				_
Chan JC, Sui Y, Oldenburg B, Zhang Y, Chung HH,		Х																							
Goggins W, et al; JADE and PEARL Project Team.																									
Effects of telephone-based peer support in patients with																									
type 2 diabetes mellitus receiving integrated care: a																									
randomized clinical trial. JAMA Intern Med. 2014;174:																									
972-81.	_			_	-		 						-			_	_				_		_		
Chan LS. Chronic disease self-management in Hong		Х																							
Kong Chinese older adults living in the community. Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B: The																									
Sciences and Engineering. 2012;74:4-B E.																									
Cheong SH, McCargar LJ, Paty BW, Tudor-Locke C,	+ +	.,	++		-								1			_			-			-	-	-	
Bell RC. The First Step First Bite Program: guidance to		Х																							
increase physical activity and daily intake of low-																									
glycemic index foods. J Am Diet Assoc. 2009; 109:1411-																									
6																									
Chlebowy DO, El-Mallakh P, Myers J, Kubiak N, Cloud		х																							
R, Wall MP. Motivational interviewing to improve		^																							
diabetes outcomes in African Americans adults with																									
diabetes. West J Nurs Res. 2015;37:566-80.																									
Clark M, Hampson SE, Avery L, Simpson R. Effects of a		Х												Х											
tailored lifestyle self-management intervention in		^																							
patients with type 2 diabetes. Br J Health Psychol.																									
2004;9:365-79.																									
Cooper H, Booth K, Gill G. A trial of empowerment-		Х																							
based education in type 2 diabetes—global rather than																									
glycaemic benefits. Diabetes Res Clin Pract.																									
2008;82:165-71.																									
Corkery E, Palmer C, Foley ME, Schechter CB, Frisher		Х				Х	İ						Ì						T				Х		
L, Roman SH. Effect of a bicultural community health		•																					^	·	
worker on completion of diabetes education in a																									
Hispanic population. Diabetes Care. 1997; 20:254-7.					<u>L</u>																				
Cramer JS, Sibley RF, Bartlett DP, Kahn LS, Loffredo L.		Χ						\Box					Х												
An adaptation of the diabetes prevention program for																									
use with high-risk, minority patients with type 2 diabetes.									1				1		1					1					

Diabetes Educ. 2007;33:503-8			1 1						1							1 1									
Dasgupta K, Grover SA, Da Costa D, Lowensteyn I, Yale				Х																					
JF.				^																					
Rahme E. Impact of modified glucose target and																									
exercise interventions on vascular risk factors. Diabetes																									
Res Clin Pract. 2006;72:53-60.																									
Davis RM, Hitch AD, Salaam MM, Herman WH, Zimmer-				Х																					
Galler IE, Mayer-Davis EJ. Tele Health improves																									
diabetes self-management in an under served																									
community: diabetes Tele Care. Diabetes Care.																									
2010;33:1712-7.																									
Deakin TA, Cade JE, Williams R, Greenwood DC.				Х								Χ								Х					
Structured patient education: the diabetes X-PERT																									
Programme makes a difference. Diabet Med.																									
2006;23:944-54.																									
Dunstan DW, Daly RM, Owen N, Jolley D, Vulikh E,				Х																					
Shaw J, et al. Home-based resistance training is not																									
sufficient to maintain improved glycemic control following supervised training in older individuals with type 2																									
diabetes. Diabetes Care. 2005;28:3-9.																									
Dunstan DW, Mori TA, Puddey IB, Beilin LJ, Burke V,	\vdash	-	+	_	_	+		 	+-	\vdash	\vdash			 +	+	\vdash	\dashv		-+	+	_	+	 	-+	-
Morton AR, et al. The independent and combined effects				Х																					
of aerobic exercise and dietary fish intake on serum																									
lipids and glycemic control in NIDDM. A randomized																									
controlled study. Diabetes Care. 1997;20: 913-21.																									
Eakin EG, Winkler EA, Dunstan DW, Healy GN, Owen				Х																					
N, Marshall AM, et al. Living well with diabetes: 24-				^																					
month outcomes from a																									
randomized trial of telephone-delivered weight loss and																									
physical activity intervention to improve glycemic control.																									
Diabetes Care. 2014;																									
37:2177-85.																									
Edelman D, Dolor RJ, Coffman CJ, Pereira KC, Granger				Х																					
BB,																									
Lindquist JH, et al. Nurse-led behavioral management of																									
diabetes and hypertension in community practices: a																									
randomized trial. J Gen Intern Med. 2015;30:626-33.																									
Fisher L, Hessler D, Glasgow RE, Arean PA, Masharani U, Naranjo D, et al. REDEEM: a pragmatic trial to				Х																					
reduce diabetes distress. Diabetes Care. 2013:36:2551-																									
8.																									
Foster GD. Borradaile KE. Vander Veur SS. Leh Shantz	\vdash	-	+ +	· ·				-	+		\vdash		-	-			-+	-			-	+		-	
K, Dilks RJ, Goldbacher EM, et al. The effects of a				Х																					
commercially available weight loss program among																									
obese patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomized study.																									
Postgrad Med. 2009;121:113-8.																									
Foster GD, Wadden TA, Lagrotte CA, Vander Veur SS,				Х					1										$\neg \dagger$	\dashv				$\neg \dagger$	
Hesson LA, Homko CJ, et al. A randomized comparison				^																					
of a commercially available portion-controlled weight-																									
loss intervention with a diabetes self-management																									
education program. Nutr Diabetes. 2013;3:e63																									
Frosch DL, Uy V, Ochoa S, Mangione CM. Evaluation of				Х																					
a behavior support intervention for patients with poorly																									
controlled diabetes. Arch Intern Med. 2011;171:2011-7.																									

0			1 1		_	- 1	 	1	1				, ,	- 1	-	1			_		,		-	- 1	 	
Gagliardino JJ, Arrechea V, Assad D, Gagliardino GG,		Х																								
Gonza´lez L, Lucero S, et al. Type 2 diabetes patients																										
educated by other patients perform at least as well as																										
patients trained by professionals. Diabetes Metab Res																										
Rev. 2013;29:152-60.																										
Gagliardino JJ, Lapertosa S, Pfirter G, Villagra M,		Х				T																				
Caporale JE, Gonzalez CD, et al; PRODIACOR. Clinical,																										
metabolic and psychological outcomes and treatment																										
costs of a prospective randomized trial based on																										
different educational strategies to improve diabetes care																										
(PRODIACOR). Diabet Med .2013;30:1102-11.																										
Giannopoulou I, Fernhall B, Carhart R, Weinstock RS,		Χ																								
Baynard T, Figueroa A, et al. Effects of diet and/or																										
exercise on the adipocytokine and inflammatory cytokine																										
levels of postmenopausal women with type 2 diabetes.																										
Metabolism. 2005;54:866-75	\rightarrow	\vdash	-	4	1		_			_	_	-		\sqcup			_		 	<u> </u>						
Glasgow RE, Kurz D, King D, Dickman JM, Faber AJ,		Х																								
Halterman E, et al. Twelve-month outcomes of an																										
Internet-based diabetes selfmanagement support																										
program. Patient Educ Couns. 2012;87:81-92.	\dashv		-+	-	1		 _		_			-	1	-			_	-	 	<u> </u>	 				 	
Glasgow RE, Nutting PA, Toobert DJ, King DK, Strycker		Х		Х			X															Х				
LA, Jex M, et al. Effects of a brief computer-assisted																										
diabetes selfmanagement intervention on dietary,																										
biological and quality-of-life outcomes. Chronic Illn. 2006;2:27-38.																										
Glasgow RE, Strycker LA, King DK, Toobert DJ, Rahm	++			+	1	-+				-	-	+		\vdash			-		+	<u> </u>						-
AK, Jex M, et al. Robustness of a computer-assisted		Х													Х											
diabetes self-management intervention across patient																										
characteristics, healthcare settings, and intervention																										
staff. Am J Manag Care. 2006;12:137-45.																										
Goudswaard AN, Stolk RP, Zuithoff NP, de Valk HW,	+	\ \		+		\dashv	\dashv		-	-		v	\vdash		_	+,	,	+	1	v			+			
Rutten GE. Long-term effects of self-management		Х										Х			Х	- 1	(Х						
education for patients with Type 2 diabetes taking																										
maximal oral hypoglycaemic therapy: a randomized trial																										
in primary care. Diabet Med. 2004;21:491-6.																										
Hawkins SY. Improving glycemic control in older adults		Х					$\neg \dagger$			-									1					$\neg \dagger$		
using a videophone motivational diabetes self-		^																								
management intervention.Res Theory Nurs Pract.																										
2010;24:217-32																										
Hendricks LE, Hendricks RT. The effect of diabetes		Х																								
selfmanagement education with frequent follow-up on		``																								
the health outcomes of African American men. Diabetes																										
Educ. 2000;26:995-1002.																										
Hermanns N, Kulzer B, Maier B, Mahr M, Haak T. The		Х					T																			
effect of an education programme (MEDIAS 2 ICT)																										
involving intensive insulin treatment for people with type																										
2 diabetes. Patient Educ Couns. 2012;86:226-32.																			<u> </u>							
Hill-Briggs F, Lazo M, Peyrot M, Doswell A, Chang YT,		Х																								
Hill MN, et al. Effect of problem-solving-based diabetes																										
self-management training on diabetes control in a low																										
income patient sample. J Gen Intern Med. 2011;26:972-																										
8.	\rightarrow		\bot				 _			_ _		<u> </u>						1	<u> </u>						_	
Holmen H, Torbjørnsen A, Wahl AK, Jenum AK,		Х																								
Småstuen MC, Arsand E, et al. A mobile health	1 1	1	1 1	1	1	1	1						1				1		1	1	1		1			

intervention for self-management and lifestyle change																											i
for persons with type 2 diabetes, part 2: one year results																											i
from the Norwegian randomized controlled trial																											i
RENEWING HEALTH, JMIR Mhealth Uhealth.																											i
2014:2:e57.																											i
Holtrop JS, Hickner J, Dosh S, Noel M, Ettenhofer TL.			х																								
			^																								i
"Sticking to it—diabetes mellitus": a pilot study of an																											i
innovative behavior change program for women with																											i
type 2 diabetes. Am J Health Educ. 2002; 33:161-6.																											i
Huisman S, de Gucht V, Maes S, Schroevers M,			Х																								Ī
Chatrou M, Haak H. Self-regulation and weight reduction			^																								ı
in patients with type 2 diabetes: a pilot intervention																											i
study. Patient Educ Couns. 2009;75:84-90.																											i
Izquierdo RE, Knudson PE, Meyer S, Kearns J, Ploutz-			v																								$\overline{}$
Snyder R, Weinstock RS. A comparison of diabetes			Х																								i
education administered through telemedicine versus in									1																		ı
person. Diabetes Care. 2003;26: 1002-7.																											i
Jehann CT Pell CL McCorrect L Welst DO D. " DO		+	-	 	1	\vdash			1					1	1									-	+	+	—
Johnson ST, Bell GJ, McCargar LJ, Welsh RS, Bell RC.			X																								ı
Improved cardiovascular health following a progressive																											i
walking and dietary intervention for type 2 diabetes.																											ı
Diabetes Obes Metab. 2009;11: 836-43.																											
Jones H, Edwards L, Vallis TM, Ruggiero L, Rossi SR,			х																								i
Rossi JS, et al; Diabetes Stages of Change (DiSC)																											i
Study. Changes in diabetes self-care behaviors make a																											i
difference in glycemic control: the Diabetes Stages of																											i
Change (DiSC) study. Diabetes Care. 2003;26:732-7																											i
Kim SH, Lee SH, Ahn KY, Lee DH, Suh YJ, Cho SG, et			Х																								
al. Effect of lifestyle modification on serum chemerin			^																								i
concentration and its association with insulin sensitivity																											i
in overweight and obese adults with type 2 diabetes.																											i
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf). 2014;80:825-33.																											i
Kim SH, Lee SJ, Kang ES, Kang S, Hur KY, Lee HJ, et		+++			-								-	1								-	-	-	-	+	$\overline{}$
al. Effects of lifestyle modification on metabolic			Х																								i
																											i
parameters and carotid intimamedia thickness in																											ı
patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Metabolism.																											ı
2006;55:1053-9																											<u> — </u>
Koo BK, Han KA, Ahn HJ, Jung JY, Kim HC, Min KW.			Х																								ı
The effects of total energy expenditure from all levels of																											ı
physical activity vs. physical activity energy expenditure									1									1									ı
from moderate-to-vigorous activity on visceral fat and																											ı
insulin sensitivity in obese Type 2 diabetic women.									1																		ı
Diabet Med. 2010;27:1088-92					\perp		[L														l				L
Kulzer B, Hermanns N, Reinecker H, Haak T. Effects of			Х																								1
self management training in Type 2 diabetes: a			.						1																		ı
randomized, prospective trial. Diabet Med. 2007;24:415-									1																		ı
23.									1																		ı
Lorig K, Ritter PL, Laurent DD, Plant K, Green M,		+	Х		Х			Х	Х				_				\dashv	1					-		1	\dagger	_
Jernigan VB, et al. Online diabetes self-management			^		۸			٨ ا	١,																		ı
program: a randomized study. Diabetes Care.									1																		ı
2010;33:1275-81.									1																		ı
Lorig K, Ritter PL, Villa FJ, Armas J. Community-based		+	.,	1	+	++		-	1	\vdash	-+		-	+	\vdash	-+	-	1	\vdash		-	-+		+	+	+	$\overline{}$
peer-led diabetes self-management: a randomized trial.			Х						1									1									ı
Deersed diabetes sensmanadement a fandomized filat	1 1		1		1	1 1	1	1	1	i l		ı	1	1	i l	1	1	1	1					1	1		i
Diabetes Educ. 2009; 35:641-51.						1 1										J					J						•

							 			_					_	, ,			 							
Lynch EB, Liebman R, Ventrelle J, Avery EF, Richardson D. A		Х																								
self-management intervention for African Americans with																										
comorbid diabetes and hypertension: a pilot randomized																										
controlled trial. Prev Chronic Dis. 2014;11:E90.																										
Mandel SE, Davis BA, Secic M. Effects of music therapy		- V	1 1																		<u>_</u>					
and		Х																								
music-assisted relaxation and imagery on health-related																										
outcomes in diabetes education: a feasibility study.																										
Diabetes Educ. 2013;39:568-81.		_	1		-					_													_	_	_	_
Mayer-Davis EJ, D'Antonio AM, Smith SM, Kirkner G,		Х	Х			Х	Х				Х			Х												
Levin Martin S, Parra-Medina D, et al. Pounds off with																										
empowerment (POWER): a clinical trial of weight																										
management strategies for black and white adults with																										
diabetes who live in medically underserved rural																										
communities. Am J Public Health. 2004;94:1736-42.																										
McGowan P. The efficacy of diabetes patient education		Х					T	T				T	T				T	T		T		T				
and selfmanagement education in type 2 diabetes. Can																										
J Diabetes. 2011;35:																										
46-53																										
Miller CK, Kristeller JL, Headings A, Nagaraja H.		Х																								
Comparison of a mindful eating intervention to a		^																								
diabetes self-management intervention among adults																										
with type 2 diabetes: a randomized controlled trial.																										
Health Educ Behav. 2014;41:145-54.																										
Moncrieft AE. Randomized controlled trial of a	 	х			+		-	-	+				-		+		-+			-+		\dashv	-		-	
behavioral weight loss intervention for primary		١,																								
prevention of renal decline in type 2 diabetics.																										
Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B: The																										
Sciences and Engineering. 2014;75:1-B E.																										
	+ +	+	+	-+	+ -		 -+	-+	+	-	+	-+			+		-+		 	-+		+	-	+	-	+
Moriyama M, Nakano M, Kuroe Y, Nin K, Niitani M,		Х																								
Nakaya T.																										
Efficacy of a self-management education program for																										
people with type 2 diabetes: results of a 12 month trial.																										
Jpn J Nurs Sci. 2009;6:51-63.	$\sqcup \bot$		\sqcup		_						1					<u> </u>							_		_	
Muchmore DB, Springer J, Miller M. Self-monitoring of		Х																								
blood																										
glucose in overweight type 2 diabetic patients. Acta																										
Diabetol. 1994; 31:215-9															\perp											
Murrock CJ, Higgins PA, Killion C. Dance and peer		Х															\Box			\Box						
support to		'`																								
improve diabetes outcomes in African American women.																										
Diabetes Educ. 2009;35:995-1003.																										
Nishita C, Cardazone G, Uehara DL, Tom T. Empowered		Х																								
diabetes management: life coaching and pharmacist		^																								
counseling for employed adults with diabetes. Health																										
Educ Behav. 2013;40:581-91																										
Palmas W, Findley SE, Mejia M, Batista M, Teresi J,		Х	1 1		1		-	\neg	_						1		$\neg \dagger$			$\neg \dagger$		\dashv			-	
Kong J.		^																								
et al. Results of the northern Manhattan diabetes																										
community outreach project: a randomized trial studying																										
a community health worker intervention to improve																										
diabetes care in Hispanic adults. Diabetes Care.																										
2014;37:963-9.				1				1								1 1										

Plotnikoff RC, Pickering MA, Glenn N, Doze SL,			Х																											
ReinboldMatthews ML, McLeod LJ, et al. The effects of																														
a supplemental, theory-based physical activity																														
counseling intervention for adults with type 2 diabetes. J																														
Phys Act Health. 2011;8:944-54																														
Prezio EA, Cheng D, Balasubramanian BA, Shuval K,			٠.,	\vdash				-	-					-	1			+		-		-	+	-+	-	-			-+	
Kenden DE Culies D. Community Dieb stee Education			Х																											
Kendzor DE, Culica D. Community Diabetes Education																														
(CoDE) for uninsured Mexican Americans: a randomized																														
controlled trial of a culturally tailored diabetes education																														
and management program led by a community health																														
worker. Diabetes Res Clin Pract. 2013;100:19-28																														
Reaney M, Zorzo EG, Golay A, Hermanns N, Cleall S,			Х																											
Petzinger U, et al. Impact of Conversation Map			^																											
education tools versus regular care on diabetes-related																														
knowledge of people with type 2 diabetes: a																														
randomized, controlled study. Diabetes Spectr.																														
2013;26:236-45.																														
Rickheim PL, Weaver TW, Flader JL, Kendall DM.			Х				T	T								T		Х		П	T	T		T	T	Х	T	T	T	
Assessment of group versus individual diabetes			^															^								^				
education: a randomized study. Diabetes Care.																								- 1						
2002:25:269-74.																														
Ridgeway NA, Harvill DR, Harvill LM, Falin TM, Forester			.,			+		_	-	+	+	<u>_</u>	\dashv		+ +	-+		+					-+	-+	-		-+	·	, +	
GM.			Х														Х											Х	Х	Χ
÷,																														
Gose OD. Improved control of type 2 diabetes mellitus:																														
a practical education/behavior modification program in a																														
primary care clinic. South Med J. 1999;92:667-72.																														
Rock CL, Flatt SW, Pakiz B, Taylor KS, Leone AF, Brelje			Х																											
K, et al. Weight loss, glycemic control, and																														
cardiovascular disease risk factors in response to																														
differential diet composition in a weight loss program in																														
type 2 diabetes: a randomized controlled trial. Diabetes																														
Care. 2014;37:1573-80.																														
Rosal MC, Heyden R, Mejilla R, Capelson R, Chalmers			Χ																											
KA, Rizzo DePaoli M, et al. A virtual world versus face-																														
to-face intervention format to promote diabetes self-																														
management among African American women: a pilot																														
randomized clinical trial. JMIR Res Protoc. 2014;3: e54.																														
Rosal MC, Ockene IS, Restrepo A, White MJ, Borg A,			· ·		v		v																						-+	
Olendzki B, et al. Randomized trial of a literacy-			Х		Х		Х																	J						
																								J						
sensitive, culturally tailored diabetes self-management																														
intervention for low-income latinos: latinos en control.																														
Diabetes Care. 2011;34:838-44.																													$\perp \perp$	
Ruggiero L, Moadsiri A, Butler P, Oros SM, Berbaum			Х				Х																	J						
ML, Whitman S, et al. Supporting diabetes self-care in			1							1														1						
underserved populations: a randomized pilot study using																								J						
medical assistant coaches. Diabetes Educ.																								- 1						
2010;36:127-31.																								- 1						
Ruggiero L, Riley BB, Hernandez R, Quinn LT, Gerber		-	+	+	-	+			+	1	-		+	-	╁	-+	+	+	 				-	-+		-+	-+		+	
			Х																											
BS, Castillo A, et al. Medical assistant coaching to																								J						
support diabetes self-care among low-income										1														1						
racial/ethnic minority populations: randomized controlled																								- 1						
trial. West J Nurs Res. 2014;36:1052-73																								- 1						
Sacco WP, Malone JI, Morrison AD, Friedman A, Wells			Х										\neg													$\neg t$			\neg	_
K. Effect of a brief, regular telephone intervention by			^																					- 1						
it. Ellost of a bilot, regular telephone lifter verition by	1	i I	1	1 1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1 1					1	- 1	1	1	1	- 1	

paraprofessionals for type 2 diabetes. J Behav Med. 2009;32:349-59.	$\overline{\top}$			T															$\overline{\top}$	$\overline{}$	\top
Sarkadi A, Rosenqvist U. Experience-based group education in Type 2 diabetes: a randomised controlled trial. Patient Educ Couns. 2004;53:291-8			х						Х			Х				Х			\uparrow		
Shibayama T, Kobayashi K, Takano A, Kadowaki T, Kazuma K. Effectiveness of lifestyle counseling by certified expert nurse of Japan for non-insulin-treated diabetic outpatients: a 1-year randomized controlled trial. Diabetes Res Clin Pract. 2007;76:265-8.			х									Х		Х							
Sigurdardottir AK, Benediktsson R, Jonsdottir H. Instruments to tailor care of people with type 2 diabetes. J Adv Nurs. 2009;65:2118-30.			Х																		
Siminerio L, Ruppert KM, Gabbay RA. Who can provide diabetes self-management support in primary care? Findings from a randomized controlled trial. Diabetes Educ. 2013;39:705-13.			Х																		
Sinclair KA, Makahi EK, Shea-Solatorio C, Yoshimura SR, Townsend CK, Kaholokula JK. Outcomes from a diabetes self-management intervention for Native Hawaiians and Pacific People: Partners in Care. Ann Behav Med. 2013;45:24-32.			х																		
Smith DE, Heckemeyer CM, Kratt PP, Mason DA. Motivational interviewing to improve adherence to a behavioral weight-control program for older obese women with NIDDM. A pilot study. Diabetes Care. 1997;20:52-4.			х			Х							Х							Х	
Sorkin DH, Mavandadi S, Rook KS, Biegler KA, Kilgore D, Dow E, et al. Dyadic collaboration in shared health behavior change: the effects of a randomized trial to test a lifestyle intervention for highrisk Latinas. Health Psychol. 2014;33:566-75.			Х																		
Sperl-Hillen J, Beaton S, Fernandes O, Von Worley A, VazquezBenitez G, Hanson A, et al. Are benefits from diabetes self-management education sustained? Am J Manag Care. 2013;19:104-12			Х																		
Steed L, Lankester J, Barnard M, Earle K, Hurel S, Newman S. Evaluation of the UCL diabetes self- management programme (UCLDSMP): a randomized controlled trial. J Health Psychol. 2005;10: 261-76			Х									Х									
Sung K, Bae S. Effects of a regular walking exercise program on behavioral and biochemical aspects in elderly people with type II diabetes. Nurs Health Sci. 2012;14:438-45.			Х																		
Tang TS, Funnell M, Sinco B, Piatt G, Palmisano G, Spencer MS, et al. Comparative effectiveness of peer leaders and community health workers in diabetes self- management support: results of a randomized controlled trial. Diabetes Care. 2014;37:1525-34			Х																		
Thoolen B, De Ridder D, Bensing J, Maas C, Griffin S, Gorter K, et al. Effectiveness of a self-management intervention in patients with screen-detected type 2 diabetes. Diabetes Care. 2007;30:2832-7			х																		

T			-	1	-	 	-		 		_			-		-							 	-	-	,		
Toobert DJ, Glasgow RE, Strycker LA, Barrera M Jr,				Х								Χ				Χ												
Radcliffe JL, Wander RC, et al. Biologic and quality-of-																												
life outcomes from the Mediterranean Lifestyle Program:																												
a randomized clinical trial. Diabetes Care.																												
2003:26:2288-93																												
Toobert DJ, Strycker LA, King DK, Barrera M Jr, Osuna				Х			χ																					$\overline{}$
D, Glasgow RE. Long-term outcomes from a multiple-				^			^																					
risk-factor diabetes trial for Latinas: Viva Bien!. Transl																												
Behav Med. 2011:1:416-426.																												
																		_										
Trief P, Sandberg JG, Ploutz-Snyder R, Brittain R,				Х																								
Cibula D,																												
Scales K, et al. Promoting couples collaboration in type																												
2 diabetes: the diabetes support project pilot data. Fam																												
Syst Health. 2011;29:253-61.																												
Tucker CM, Lopez MT, Campbell K, Marsiske M, Daly K,				Х																								
Nghiem K, et al. The effects of a culturally sensitive,				^																								
empowermentfocused, community-based health																												
promotion program on health outcomes of adults with																												
type 2 diabetes. J Health Care Poor Underserved.																										1		
type 2 diabetes. J Health Care Poor Underserved.																										1		
2014;25:292-307.				+		 -+			 	-	+		1					_					 		+	 		
Utz SW, Williams IC, Jones R, Hinton I, Alexander G,				Х																								
Yan G,																												
et al. Culturally tailored intervention for rural African																												
Americans with type 2 diabetes. Diabetes Educ.																												
2008;34:854-65																												
Vadstrup ES, Frølich A, Perrild H, Borg E, Røder M.				Х																								
Effect of a group-based rehabilitation programme on				^`																								
glycaemic control and cardiovascular risk factors in type																												
2 diabetes patients: the Copenhagen Type 2 Diabetes																												
Rehabilitation Project. Patient Educ Couns.																												
2011:84:185-90.																												
Varney JE, Weiland TJ, Inder WJ, Jelinek GA. Effect of				- V														-										-
hospitalbased telephone coaching on glycaemic control				Х																								
and adherence to management quidelines in type 2																												
diabetes, a randomised controlled trial. Intern Med J.																												
2014;44:890-7.																												
Vazquez IM, Millen B, Bissett L, Levenson SM, Chipkin				Х			Х																					
SR.																												
Buena Alimentacion, Buena Salud: a preventive nutrition																												
intervention in Caribbean Latinos with type 2 diabetes.																												
Am J Health Promot. 1998;13:116-9.																												
Walker EA, Shmukler C, Ullman R, Blanco E,				Х			Χ	T			1							\exists								1		
ScollanKoliopoulus M, Cohen HW. Results of a				_ ^			^																			1		
successful telephonic intervention to improve diabetes																										1		
control in urban adults: a randomized trial. Diabetes																										1		
Care. 2011:34:2-7.																												
Weinger K, Beverly EA, Lee Y, Sitnokov L, Ganda OP,	\vdash	-		Х		\dashv					+		\vdash		-+	_	-	\dashv	-	\dashv	$-\dagger$		-	+	+	1		\dashv
Caballero AE. The effect of a structured behavioral				۸ ا																						1		
intervention on poorly controlled diabetes: a randomized																												
controlled trial. Arch Intern Med. 2011;171:1990-9.																										1		
Welch G, Zagarins SE, Feinberg RG, Garb JL.	\vdash	-+	-	1		 \dashv			 	-	+		\vdash		-+	-		+	-+	\dashv	-+	-+	 -	+	+	1	\vdash	-
Motivational interviewing delivered by diabetes				Х																						1		
advectors does it improve bland always and an advectors																										1		
educators: does it improve blood glucose control among																										1		
poorly controlled type 2 diabetes patients? Diabetes Res																												

Clin Pract. 2011:91:54-60	$\overline{}$	1	1	1	I			1										- 1			- T	_	1	-	$\overline{}$	\neg	\neg
Welschen LM, van Oppen P, Bot SD, Kostense PJ,	一十		Х		1																				+	+	-
Dekker JM, Nijpels G. Effects of a cognitive behavioural			^																								
treatment in patients with type 2 diabetes when added to	1																										
managed care; a randomised controlled trial. J Behav	1																										
Med. 2013;36:556-66.	ш																										
West DS, DiLillo V, Bursac Z, Gore SA, Greene PG.	1		Х	Х				Х							Х												
Motivational interviewing improves weight loss in women																											
with type 2 diabetes. Diabetes Care. 2007;30:1081-7.	igspace																									_	
Wierenga ME. Life-style modification for weight control			Х																								Χ
to improve diabetes health status. Patient Educ Couns.																											
1994;23:33-40. Wing RR, Bolin P, Brancati FL, Bray GA, Clark JM,	\vdash		-		-									-		-							_	-	+	+	
Coday M,	1		Х	Х																							
et al; Look AHEAD Research Group. Cardiovascular																											
effects of intensive lifestyle intervention in type 2																											
diabetes. N Engl J Med. 2013;369:145-54.																											
Wolever RQ, Dreusicke M, Fikkan J, Hawkins TV, Yeung	ΙT		Х																						\top	_	_
S,			^																								
Wakefield J, et al. Integrative health coaching for																											
patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomized clinical trial.	1				1																						
Diabetes Educ. 2010;36:629-39.																											
Wolf AM, Conaway MR, Crowther JQ, Hazen KY, L	1		Х	Х									Х		Х												
Nadler J,	1																										
Oneida B, et al; Improving Control with Activity and																											
Nutrition (ICAN) Study. Translating lifestyle intervention	1																										
to practice in obese patients with type 2 diabetes: Improving Control with Activity and Nutrition (ICAN)																											
study. Diabetes Care. 2004;27:1570-6.	1																										
Yoo JS, Lee SJ, Lee HC, Kim MJ. The effect of a	\vdash	-		1	1																-			+	+	-+	_
comprehensive lifestyle modification program on	1		Х																								
glycemic control and body composition in patients with																											
type 2 diabetes. Asian Nurs Res (Korean Soc Nurs Sci).	1																										
2007;1:106-15.	1																										
Yuan C, Lai CW, Chan LW, Chow M, Law HK, Ying M.	\sqcap		Х			Ì																			T	\exists	
The effect of diabetes self-management education on			``																								
body weight, glycemic control, and other metabolic																											
markers in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. J																											
Diabetes Res. 2014;2014:789761.	igspace																									\bot	
Dixon JB, O'Brien PE, Playfair J et al. Adjustable gastric				Х																							
banding and conventional therapy for type 2 diabetes: a																											
randomized controlled trial. JAMA 2008; 299: 316–323.																											
Aas AM, Bergstad I, Thorsbyt PM, Johannesen O,	\sqcap			Х													Ì									T	
Solberg M, Birkelandt KI. An intensified lifestyle																											
intervention programme may be superior to insulin					1																						
treatment in poorly controlled Type 2 diabetic patients on					1																						
oral hypoglycaemic agents: results of a feasibility study.	1				1																						
Diabet Med 2005; 22: 316–322.	1																										
Luley C, Blaik A, Reschke K, Klose S, Westphal S.	\sqcap			Х													Ì									T	
Weight loss in obese patients with type 2 diabetes:	1			1	1																						
effects of telemonitoring plus a diet combination-the					1																						
Active Body Control (ABC) Program. Diabetes Res Clin				1	1																						

		1 1						1				- 1		-			 		
Pract 2011; 91: 286–292.																			
Redmon JB, Raatz SK, Reck KP et al. One-year outcome of a combination of weight loss therapies for subjects with type 2 diabetes: a randomized trial.)																
Diabetes Care 2003; 26: 2505–2511.	1																		
Eakin EG, Reeves MM, Winkler E et al. Six-month outcomes from living well with diabetes: a randomized trial of a telephone-delivered weight loss and physical activity intervention to improve glycemic control. Ann			>																
Behav Med 2013; 46: 193–203.																			
Snel M, Gastaldelli A, Ouwens DM et al. Effects of adding exercise to a 16-week very low-calorie diet in obese, insulin-dependent type 2 diabetes mellitus)																
patients. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2012; 97: 2512–2520.																			
Palmer AJ, Roze S, Valentine WJ, Spinas GA, Shaw JE, et al. (2004) Intensive lifestyle changes or metformin in patients with impaired glucose tolerance: modelling the long-term health economic implications of the diabetes prevention program in Australia, France, Germany, Switzerland, and				X															
the United Kingdom. Clin Ther 26:304–321	\vdash	1 1					_												
Lindgren P, Lindström J, Tuomilehto J, Uusitupa M, Peltonen M, et al. (2007) Lifestyle intervention to prevent diabetes in men and women with impaired glucose tolerance is cost-effective. Int J Technol Assess Health Care 23: 177-183.				X															
Tuomilehto J, Lindström J, Eriksson JG, Valle TT, Hämäläinen H, et al. (2001) Finnish Diabetes Prevention Study Group. Prevention of type 2 diabetes mellitus by changes in lifestyle among subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. N Engl J Med 344:1343-1350				Х															
Lindström J, Eriksson JG, Valle TT, Aunola S, Cepaitis Z, et al. (2003) Prevention of diabetes mellitus in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance in the Finnish Diabetes Prevention Study: results from a randomized clinical trial. J Am Soc Nephrol. 14:S108-S113				Х															
Palmer AJ, Tucker DM (2012) Cost and clinical implications of diabetes prevention in an Australian setting: a long-term modeling analysis. Prim Care Diabetes 6: 109-121.				Х															
Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, Knowler WC, Fowler SE, Hamman RF, Christophi CA, et al. (2009) 10-year follow-up of diabetes incidence and weight loss in the Diabetes Prevention Program Outcomes Study. Lancet 374:1677-1686.				Х															
Herman WH, Hoerger TJ, Brandle M, Hicks K, Sorensen S, et al. (2005) The cost-effectiveness of lifestyle modification or metformin in preventing type 2 diabetes in adults with impaired glucose tolerance. Ann Intern Med 142: 323-				Х															

332.																										Τ	T
CDC Diabetes Cost-effectiveness Group (2002) Cost-				,						1	\dashv							1						1		\top	1
effectiveness of intensive glycemic control, intensifed				'																							
hypertension control, and serum cholesterol level																											
reduction for type 2 diabetes. JAMA 287: 2542-2551																											1
Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group1 (2012)	-			,		+	-+		+	+	-+	-	-	+	1	<u>_</u>		+		\vdash	$\vdash \vdash \vdash$	-+			+	+	+
The 10-year costeffectiveness of lifestyle intervention or				'																							
metformin for diabetes prevention: an intent-to-treat																											
analysis of the DPP/DPPOS. Diabetes Care 35: 723-730																											
Herman WH, Edelstein SL, Ratner RE, Montez MG,										-														_	-	$+\!\!-$	+
Ackermann RT, et al. (2013) Diabetes Prevention)																							
Program Research Group. Effectiveness and																											
costeffectiveness of diabetes prevention among																											
adherent participants. Am J Manag Care 19:194-202																											
Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group (2003)						+											_	-						_		+	+
)																							
Within-trial costeffectiveness of lifestyle intervention or metformin for the primary prevention of type 2 diabetes.																											1
																											1
Diabetes Care 26: 2518-2523	_			\vdash	+-	\vdash			_	╄					\vdash			-		\vdash	$\vdash \vdash$		_		_	$+\!\!-$	₩
Eddy DM1, Schlessinger L (2003) Archimedes: a trial-)																							
validated model of diabetes. Diabetes Care 26: 3093-																											
3101.				$\vdash \vdash$	4	<u> </u>			_	1				-	↓ ↓		_	-		$\vdash \vdash$	\sqcup			_ _		₩	₽
Mason JM, Freemantle N, Gibson JM, New JP (2005))																							
SPLINT trial. Specialist nurse-led clinics to improve																											
control of hypertension and hyperlipidemia in diabetes:																											
economic analysis of the SPLINT trial. Diabetes Care																											
28:40–46																											
New JP, Mason JM, Freemantle N, Teasdale S, Wong				,																						T	
LM, et al. (2003) Specialist nurse-led intervention to				'	•																						
treat and control hypertension and hyperlipidemia in																											
diabetes (SPLINT): a randomized controlled trial.																											
Diabetes Care 26: 2250-2255.																											
Gillett M, Dallosso HM, Dixon S, Brennan A, Carey ME,				,																						1	
et al. (2010) Delivering the diabetes education and self-				'																							
management for ongoing and newly diagnosed																											
(DESMOND) programme for people with newly																											
diagnosed type 2 diabetes: cost effectiveness analysis.																											1
BMJ 341:c4093																											1
Davies MJ, Heller S, Skinner TC, Campbell MJ, Carey)	+		-+			1	-+		_	+	H			\dagger			\vdash	-	_	-	+	+	+
ME, et al. (2008) Diabetes Education and Self-				'																							1
Management for Ongoing and Newly Diagnosed																											1
Collaborative. Effectiveness of the diabetes education																											1
and self-management																											1
for ongoing and newly diagnosed (DESMOND)																											
programme for people with newly diagnosed type 2																											
diabetes: cluster randomised controlled trial. BMJ																											1
336:491-495																											
Dijkstra RF, Niessen LW, Braspenning JC, Adang E,	-			 	+	+				1	\dashv		_	+	1	-+		+			$\vdash \vdash$		-	\dashv		+	+
Grol RT (2006) Patientcentred and professional-directed)																							
implementation strategies for diabetes guidelines: a																											
cluster-randomized trial-based cost-effectiveness																											
analysis. Diabet																											1
Med 23:164-170.																											1
Dijkstra RF, Braspenning JC, Huijsmans Z, Akkermans	-		 	 .		\vdash				1	-+			+	┢		-	+		\vdash	\vdash				-	+-	+
RP, van Ballegooie E, et al. (2005) Introduction of)																							1
Tri , vair bailegoole L, et al. (2003) Introduction of		ll				1		- 1		1	1				1	1	1	1	1	1		1		1	1	1	1

diabetes passports involving both patients and		-	1	1 1																					1				$\overline{}$	
professionals to improve hospital outpatient diabetes																													.	
care. Diabetes Res Clin																													1	
Pract 68: 126-134.																													1	
Quinn CC, Clough SS, Minor JM, Lender D, Okafor MC,					Х)	(
Gruber-Baldini A. WellDoc mobile diabetes management																													ı	
randomized controlled trial: change in clinical and behavioral outcomes and patient and physician																													1	
																													ı	
satisfaction. Diabetes Technol Ther 2008;10:160–168									_																					
Smith L, Weinert C. Telecommunication support for rural					Х)	(1	
women with diabetes. Diabetes Educ 2000;26:645–655								_	_											_										
Glasgow RE, Nutting PA, King DK, et al. Randomized effectiveness trial of a computer-assisted intervention to					Х)	(1	
improve diabetes care. Diabetes Care 2005:28:33–39																													ı	
ļ																				_				-						
Christian JG, Bessesen DH, Byers TE, Christian KK, Goldstein MG, Bock BC. Clinic-based support to help					Х				(. [
overweight patients with type 2 diabetes increase																													,]	
physical activity and lose weight. Arch Intern Med																													.	
2008;168:141–146																													1	
Glasgow RE, La Chance PA, Toobert DJ, Brown J,					х			,	(Х		
Hampson SE, Riddle MC. Long-term effects and costs of																													1	
brief behavioural dietary intervention for patients with																													ı	
diabetes delivered from the medical office. Patient Educ																													.	
Couns 1997;32:175–184																													ш	
Leu MG, Norris TE, Hummel J, Isaac M, Brogan MW. A					Х)	(.	
randomized, controlled trial of an automated wireless messaging system for diabetes. Diabetes Technol Ther																													1	
2005:7:710–718: discussion 719–720																													1	
1,1111111111111111111111111111111111111										_										_				_						
Lim S, Kang SM, Shin H, et al. Improved glycemic control without hypoglycemia in elderly diabetic patients					Х)	(ı	
using the ubiquitous healthcare service, a new medical																													1	
information system. Diabetes Care 2011;34:308–313																													ı	
Quinn CC. Shardell MD. Terrin ML. Barr EA. Ballew SH.					Х			٠,	(1	
Gruber-Baldini AL. Cluster-randomized trial of a mobile					^			′	`																				ı	
phone personalized behavioral intervention for blood																													1	
glucose control. Diabetes Care 2011;34:1934–1942																													1	
Wise PH, Dowlatshahi DC, Farrant S, Fromson S,					Х)	(Χ	Χ	Х
Meadows KA. Effect of computer-based learning on																													1	
diabetes knowledge and control. Diabetes Care																													.	
1986;9:504–508																													$oldsymbol{\sqcup}$	
Yoo HJ, Park MS, Kim TN, et al. A Ubiquitous Chronic					Х		Х)	(.]	
Disease Care system using cellular phones and the																													.	
internet. Diabet Med 2009;26:628–635pmid.					-	+			-	-		_	_		\rightarrow	-	-					-				$\vdash \vdash$			\dashv	
Glasgow RE, Kurz D, King D, et al. Outcomes of minimal and moderate support versions of an internet-					Х)	(Х																			.	
based diabetes self-management support program. J																													. [
Gen Intern Med 2010:25:1315–1322																													.]	
Glasgow RE, Boles SM, McKay HG, Feil EG, Barrera M	-	\vdash	+		_	\dashv	\dashv	+.	,	<u>,</u>	\dashv	\dashv	-+	+	\dashv	<u>_</u>	-+	\dashv	+	-	+	-	-	-		\vdash			\dashv	
Clasgow INE, Doles Sivi, Ivicinay 110, 1 eli EG, Dallela IVI	ı	1	1		Χ				(Х						Χ						1		1	1					

		 		,				,		 								 		 		
Jr. The D-Net diabetes self-management program: long- term implementation, outcomes, and generalization																						
results. Prev Med 2003;36:410–419																						
Zhou YD, Gu W. [Computer assisted nutrition therapy for patients with type 2 diabetes]. Zhejiang Da Xue Xue Bao				Х																		
Yi Xue Ban 2003;32:244–248																						
Lo R, Lo B, Wells E, Chard M, Hathaway J. The				Х			Х															Х
development and evaluation of a computer-aided diabetes education program. Aust J Adv Nurs																						
1996;13:19–27.																						
Anderson-Loftin W, Barnett S, Sullivan P, Bunn PS, Anderson-Loftin W, Barnett S, Sullivan P, Bunn PS, Tavakoli A: Culturally competent dietary education for southern rural African Americans with diabetes. Diabetes Educ. 2002, 28 (2): 245-257.					X																	
Banister NA, Jastrow ST, Hodges V, Loop R, Gillham					Х																	
MB: Diabetes self-management training program in a community clinic improves patient outcomes at modest cost. J Am Diet Assoc. 2004, 104 (5): 807-810.																						
Basch CE, Walker EA, Howard CJ, Shamoon H, Zybert					Χ																	
P: The effect of health education on the rate of ophthalmic examinations among African Americans with																						
diabetes mellitus. Am J Public Health. 1999, 89 (12):																						
1878-1882.																						
Borges WJ, Ostwald SK: Improving foot self-care					Х																	
behaviors with Pies Sanos. West J Nurs Res. 2008, 30 (3): 325-341.																						
Brown SA, Hanis CL: A community-based, culturally					Х																	
sensitive education and group-support intervention for Mexican Americans with NIDDM: a pilot study of																						
efficacy. Diabetes Educ. 1995, 21 (3): 203-210.																						
Culica D, Walton JW, Prezio EA: CoDE: Community					Х															1		
Diabetes Education for uninsured Mexican Americans.																						
Proc (Bayl Univ Med Cent). 2007, 20 (2): 111-117.																				ــــــ	Ш	
Davis RM, Hitch AD, Salaam MM, Herman WH, Zimmer- Galler IE, Mayer-Davis EJ: TeleHealth Improves					Х																	
Diabetes Self-Management in an Underserved																						
Community: Diabetes TeleCare. Diabetes Care. 2010,																						
33 (8): 1712-1717. Ebbesson SO, Ebbesson LO, Swenson M, Kennish JM,														_					-	₩	\sqcup	
Robbins DC: A successful diabetes prevention study in					Х																	
Eskimos: the Alaska Siberia project. Int J Circumpolar																						
Health. 2005, 64 (4): 409-424.																				<u> </u>	Ш	
Elshaw EB, Young EA, Saunders MJ, McGurn WC, Lopez LC: Utilizing a 24-hour dietary recall and culturally					Х)	(Χ
specific diabetes education in Mexican Americans with																						
diabetes. Diabetes Educ. 1994, 20 (3): 228-235.																						
Long JA, Jahnle EC, Richardson DM, Loewenstein G,					Χ							\Box				\Box						
Volpp KG: Peer mentoring and financial incentives to																						
improve glucose control in african american veterans: a randomized trial. Ann Intern Med. 2012, 156 (6): 416-																						
424.																						
									 								- 1					

Maudors M. Millare DC. Caggarein M. Faunton C. Tecror a callering suproprised disbelles schools from control of the callering suproprised disbelles schools from the callering suproprised disbelles schools from the callering suproprised disbelles schools for the callering suproprised disbelles schools for the callering suproprised disbelles schools for the callering suproprised schools for the callering suproprised schools for the callering suproprised schools for the callering suproprised schools for the callering suproprised schools for the callering suproprised schools for the callering suproprised schools for the callering schools																				
Malks GDE, Caggarelo NE, Tromanio Cortelo a culturally appropriet unblase devices in cryom for Spanish-speaking individuals with type 2 dubetes in mills—evaluation of paid protypect Databetes. Mills Co. (Spanish C. Saffaron V. Ohyan D. Turby B. Harmani C. Saffaron C. Saffaron V. Ohyan D. Turby B. Harmani C. Saffaron C. Saffaron V. Ohyan D. Turby B. Harmani C. Saffaron C. Saffaron C. Saffaron C. Saffaron V. Ohyan D. Turby B. Harmani C. Saffaron C. Libertin K. Shrud V. Northuro, A. R. D. L. Saf	Mauldon M, Melkus GD, Cagganello M, Mauldon M,				Х															
Spanish-graining individuals with type 2 distributes discur- 2008, 2 (g), 7 51-760. Robinson F, Maller A, Gefferson V, Chyun D, Turby B, Robinson F, Maller AA, A culturally competent intervention of factorists and care for folder somewhat intervention of factorists and care for folder somewhat intervention of factorists and care for folder somewhat intervention of factorists and care for folder somewhat intervention of factorists and care for folder somewhat intervention of factorists for factorists and factor	Melkus GDE, Cagganello M: Tomando Control: a																			
mellituse-resilution of a piot project. Diabetes Educ. 2008. 32 (5) 173 (176) Melitus (5) Spollett G, Jeffesson V, Chyun D, Turby B, Robinson T, Kisans A, eduturally completed intervertion of education and care for back women with type 2 diabetes. Appl. Mrs. 62, 2001. 17(1) 110-20. Rimmer all, Silverman K, Branzachwelg C, Colami L, Liur group of preformany Micro American women with type 2 diabetes. Paul Mrs. 62, 2001. 17(1) 110-20. X group out of preformany Micro American women with type 2 diabetes. Paul Mrs. 70(2) 2002. 28 (4): 571-580. Schillinger D, Handley M, Wanger J Harmer HE, Het-s of assert-interagement applicant into Diabetes Case. 2010; 32 (4): 559-565. Was St. Kefer EC, Palmasano G, Anderson M, Simo B, Lara Y, Hessier M, Sepren M, Cuman R, Throngson J, Wodoon K, James SA, Recial and Elmic Approaches to Community and Lara Mrs. 70(1): 500-565. Was St. Kefer EC, Palmasano G, Anderson M, Simo B, Lara Y, Hessier M, Sepren M, Cuman R, Throngson J, Wodoon K, James SA, Recial and Elmic Approaches to Community and Lara Mrs. 70(1): 500-565. Was St. Kefer EC, Palmasano G, Anderson M, Simo B, Lara Y, Hessier M, Sepren M, Cuman R, Throngson J, Wodoon K, James SA, Recial and Elmic Approaches to Community and Lara Mrs. 70(1): 500-500. Was St. Y, Harris M, Seprend M, Cuman S, Lara M, La	culturally appropriate diabetes education program for																			
200.6.3 (2): 174-176). Robinson F, Kassen A, A Culturally competent intervention of education and care for black vorsen with intervention of education and care for black vorsen with type 2 distates. Appl Huan Ress. 2004; 17 (1): 10-20. Rommer JA, Silverens R, Baurapchande C, Gurin L, Liu yar of the previous of the provided of the	Spanish-speaking individuals with type 2 diabetes																			
Melitas GD, Spolett G, Jeffeson Y, Chrysin A, Auturally competent intervention of education and care for back-worran with type 2 diabetes. April No. Res. 2004, 17(1): 19-20. Rimmer JH, Silverman K, Braunschweg C, Quan L, Lu Y, Feabbilly of a benth bisnother intervention for a group of present bisnother promote intervention for a group of present bisnother promote intervention for a group of present bisnother promote intervention for a group of present bisnother promote intervention for a group of present promote																				
Rebinson T, Kaisen A. A culturally completent intervention of eduction and care for birds women with type 2 disbetes. Appl Nurs Res. 2004; 17 (1): 10-20. X Francisk JI, Sheman K, Braunschweg C, Cunn L, Liu X Y, Fraschilly of a health promotion for a Nurs Ryandow of the Count L, Liu X Y, Fraschilly of a health promotion intervention for a Nurs Ryandow of the Count L, Liu X Y, Fraschilly of a health promotion intervention for a Nurs Ryandow of the Count L, Liu X Y, Fraschilly of the Nurs Ryandow of the Count L, Liu X X, Schillinger D, Hardow JM, Wang F, Harmer H. Stellar of Stellar G, Liu X, Schillinger D, Hardow JM, Wang F, Harmer H. Stellar of Stellar G, Liu X, Schillinger D, Hardow JM, Wang F, Harmer H. Effects of self-irransperinet support on structure, process, and outcomes among value the Batter Stellar C, Liu X, Schillinger D, Hardow JM, Wang F, Harmer H. Effects of Stellar G, Liu X, Schillinger D, Hardow JM, Wang F, Harmer H. Effects of Stellar G, Liu X, Schillinger D, Hardow JM, Wang F, Harmer H. Effects of Stellar G, Liu X, Schillinger D, Hardow JM, Wang F, Harmer H. Stellar G, Liu X, Schillinger D, Hardow JM, Wang F, Harmer H. Stellar G, Liu X, Schillinger D, Hardow JM, Wang F, Harmer H. Stellar G, Liu X, Schillinger D, Hardow JM, Schillinger D, Hardow JM, Wang F, Harmer H. Stellar G, Liu X, Schillinger D, Hardow JM, Wang F, Harmer H. Stellar G, Liu X, Schillinger D, Hardow JM, Schillinger																				
Relations T, Kaisen A, A culturally completed intervention of eduction and care for brids women with type 2 disbetes. Appl Nurs Res. 2004; 17 (1): 10-20. X Y, Frastality of a health promotion intervention for a Representation of the Program of t	Melkus GD. Spollett G. Jefferson V. Chvun D. Tuohy B.				Y															
intervention of education and case for black women with type 2 diabetes App Num See, 2004, 17 (11) to 20 and 17 (11) to 20 and 18 (11) to 20 and 18 (11) to 20 and 18 (11) to 20 and 18 (11) to 20 and 18 (11) to 20 and 18 (11) to 20 and 18 (11) to 20 and 2					^															
Syne 2 diabetes App Nurs Res 2004, 17 (1): 10-20 X Freshibly of a health promotion (Culmin L. Liu V. Freshibly of a health promotion intervention for a group of predominary African American women with type 2 diabetes. Diabetes Educ 2002, 28 (4): 571-580. Schillingro D. Handley M. Wang F. Hammar H. Effects of seff-interagement support on soluture, process, and three-arm practical clinical trial. Diabetes Care. 2009, 32 (4): 593-580. Two F.J. Keffee EC. Palmissian G. Anderson M. Sinos B. Jaman N. Healter M. P. Trompson J., Wasdom K., James SA. Radial and Ethnic Approaches to Community Health (ERCAH) Echlor patriotistic principles in migration and and Ethnic Approaches to Community Health (ERCAH) Echlor patriotistic principles in migration and advantage and an advantage and advantage and an advantage and advantage and an advantage and advantage and an advantage and an advantage and advantage and an advantage and a																				
Rimmer H, Shveman K, Brausrathweg C, Guinn L, Liu Y, Feasibility of health promotion intervention for a group of predominantly African American women with type 2 diabetes Educe 2002, 26 (4): 671-500. Schillinger D, Handley N, Wang F, Hammer H. Effects of seal-finangement support on structure, process, and outcomes among vulnerable patients with diabetes at three emit practical clinical trial. Diabetes Care. 2009, 3:2. Three emit practical clinical trial. Diabetes Care. 2009, 3:2. Three emit practical clinical trial. Diabetes Care. 2009, 3:2. Three emit practical clinical trial. Diabetes Care. 2009, 3:2. Three emit practical clinical trial. Diabetes Care. 2009, 3:2. Three emit practical clinical trial. Diabetes Care. 2009, 3:2. Three emit practical clinical trial. Diabetes Care. 2009, 3:2. Three emit practical clinical trial. Diabetes Care. 2009, 3:2. Three emit practical clinical trial. Diabetes Care. 2009, 3:2. Three emit practical clinical trial. Approaches to Community Health (REACH) Debetic partners to Community Health (REACH)																				
Y, Feablisty of a health promotion inervention for a group of predominarly African American women with type 2 diabetes. Date test Educ. 2002. 29 (4): 571-580. Schillinger D, Handrey M, Wang F, Hammer H, Effects of safe-framagement sopport on structure, process, and three-arm practical clinical trial. Diabetes Care. 2009. 32 (4): 593-586. Two FJ, Kreffer EC, Pelmisero G, Anderson M, Sinco B, Jaman N, Heisler M, Sperice M, Sperice M, Standard Clinical trial. Diabetes Care. 2009. 32 (4): 593-586. Two FJ, Kreffer EC, Pelmisero G, Anderson M, Sinco B, Jaman N, Heisler M, Sperice M, Sperice M, Standard Clinical trial. Diabetes Care. 2009. 32 (4): 593-586. Two FJ, Kreffer EC, Pelmisero G, Anderson M, Sinco B, Jaman N, Heisler M, Sperice M, Standard M, Sta			1 1		v															
group of predominantly African American women with type 2 diabetes Debetes Educ. 2002. 28 (4): 571-580. Schillinger D, Handley M, Wang F, Hammer H, Effects of self-management support on structure, process, and outcomes among with diabetes: a three earn practical clinital that. Diabetes Care. 2009, 32 (4): 583-586. Well Schiller D, Handley M, Wang F, Hammer H: Effects of self-management support on structure, process, and outcomes among with diabetes: a three earn practical clinital that. Diabetes Care. 2009, 32 (4): 583-586. Well Schiller M, Semerer M, Cuzman R, Thompson J, Wiston M, James SA. Radial and Ethin Approaches to Community Health (EE/CH) Lebeto partnership: improving diabetes: A Radial and Ethin Approaches to Community Health (EE/CH) Lebeto partnership: improving diabetes: edited outcomes among African American and Latino adults. Am J Public Health 2005, 95 (9): 1552-1569. CT. Liu, YT. Yeh, TI. Lee, YC. Li. Observations on online services for diabetes management Diab. Care. 28 (2005), pp. 2807-2808 H.S. Kim Jobb. Care. 28 (2005), pp. 2807-2808 M.S. Kim Jobb. Schilling C, Liberti, K, Shuval, V, Northrug, A. Ali, D. L. Kaiz. Evaluating the impact of mobile idephone technology on type 2 diabete patients self-management: the NiCHE pilot study J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 465-469 J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 465-469 J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 465-469 J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 455-469 J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 455-469 J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 455-469 J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 455-469 J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 455-469 J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 455-469 J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 455-469 J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 455-469 J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 455-469 J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 455-469 J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 455-469 J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008),					^															
Spinlager D, Handley M, Wang F, Hammer H. Britels of spinlager D, Handley M, Wang F, Hammer H. Effects of spinlager D, Handley M, Wang F, Hammer H. Effects of spinlager D, Handley M, Wang F, Hammer H. Effects of spinlager D, Handley M, Wang F, Hammer H. Effects of spinlager D, Handley M, Wang F, Hammer H. Effects of spinlager Spinlage																				
Schillinger D, Handley M, Wang F, Hammer H. Schillinger D, Handley M, Wang F, Hammer H. Effels of self-management support on structure, process, and outcomes among unknable patients with disabless: a three-amp practical clinical final Disabetes Care; 2009, 32 (4): 559–566. Two F J, Kieffer EC, Palmisano G, Anderson M, Sinco B, Janz N, Heisler M, Spencer M, Cuzman R, Thompson J, Wisdom K, James SA: Racial and Ethnic Approaches to Community Health (REACH) Debroit patients): princriving diabetes-related outcomes among African American and Latina dulls: Am Public Health. 2005, 95 (9): 1552-1560. To Liu, YT, Yth, Tit. Lee, YC, Li Observations on online services for diabetes management: Diab. Care; 26 (2005): pp. 2607–2608 Diab. Care; 26 (2005): pp. 2607–2608 Int. J. Nurs, Stud., 44 (2007): pp. 637–982 Z. Fardi, L. Liberth, K, Shrual, V, Northrup, A, Ali, DL. Katz. Evaluating the impact of mobile telephone technology on type 2 diabetic patients' self-management: the NICHE pilot study J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008): pp. 465–469 KH. Yoon, H.S. Kim A short massage service by cellular phone in type 2 diabetic patients' self-management in the NICHE pilot study J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008): pp. 265–261 CS, Kim, S.Y. Paik, J.G. Kang, S.J. Lee, S.H. Ihm, M.G. Choi, H.J. Yoo Insuland Good territorion system in diabetes patients using a short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge matrix.																				
Schillinger D, Handley M, Wang F, Hanmor H: Effects of self-management support on structure, process, and outcomes among vulnerable patients with diabetes: a three-arm practical clinical Intol. Diebetes Care. 2009, 32 (4): 595-566. Tow FJ, Kleisfer M, Spencer M, Gizman R, Thompson J, Wisdom K, James SA: Readi and Entin-Approaches to Community Health (REACH) Detroit partnership: improving diabetes-related outcomes among African Armetican and Latino adults. Ann J-Public rhealth. 2005. CT 13. YT Ken T, Lee Y, CL I Observations on unline services for diabetes management: Diab. Care, 28 (2005), pp. 2807–2808 H. S. Kim L. J. Nurs. Stud. 44 (2007), pp. 687–892 Z. Faridt, L. Liberti, K. Shruse J, Worthup, A. Al, D. L. Katz Evaluating the impact of mobile telephone technology on type 2 diabetes inserting the impact of mobile telephone bechnology on type 2 diabetes inserting the impact of mobile telephone technology on type 2 diabetes inserting the impact of mobile telephone technology on type 2 diabetes inserting the impact of mobile telephone technology on type 2 diabetes patients' self-management: the NICHE pilot study J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 465–469 K.H. Yoon, H.S. Kim A short massage service sevice by cultular phone in type 2 diabetes patients for 12 months Diab. Res. Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 266–261 Diab. Res. Clin. Pract., 19 (2008), pp. 266–261 S. Kim, S.Y. Pati, J.G. Kaig, S.J. L. Set, S.H. Im, M.G. Chi, H.J. Yoo Insulin dose tirtificant self-management in diabetes patients using a short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge mathy.	Schillinger D. Handley M. Wang F. Hammer H.	-	+ +	+	- 1		_					_					_			
self-management support on structure, process, and outcomes among vulnerable patients with diabetes: a three-am practical clinical trial. Diabetes Care. 2009, 32 (4): 559-566. Two FJ, Keiferr EC, Palmisano G, Anderson M, Sinco B, Jaza N, Heisler M, Spencer M, Guzman R, Thompson J, Wisdom K, James SA: Readi and Ethnic Approaches to Community Health (REACH) before partnership: improving diabetes-related outcomes among African American and Latino adults. Am J Public Health. 2005, 95 (9): 1552-1560. TC, TLiu, YT, Yan, TL Lee, YC. LI Observations on online services for diabetes management Diab. Care, 28 (2005), pp. 2807–2808 Int. J. Nurs. Stud., 44 (2007), pp. 687–692 Z. Fandt, L Liberti, K. Shruva, IV. Northrup, A. Alj, D. L. Katz Evaluating the impact of mobile telephone technology on type 2 diabetic patients' self-management the NICHE pilot study J. Evaluation Clin. Ptact, 14 (2008), pp. 465–469 K.H. Yon, H.S. Kim J. Evaluation Clin. Ptact, 14 (2008), pp. 465–469 K.H. Yon, H.S. Kim, S. Line, S. H. Im, M.G. Choi, H.J. Yoo Insulin does the triation system in diabetes patients using a short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge marky.					X															
outcomes among vulnerable patients with diabetes: a three-arm practical clinical trial. Diabetes Care. 2009, 32 (4): 593-566. Two FJ, Klieffer EC, Palmissano G, Anderson M, Sinco B, Janz N, Heisler M, Spencer M, Guzman R, Thompson J, Wisdom K, James SA: Racial and Ethnic Approaches to Community Health (REACH) Petrotip patinership: improving diabetes related outcomes among African American and Latino adults. Am J Public Health. 2005, 95 (9): 1552-1560. CT, Tiu, YT, Yeh, Ti, Lie, YC, Li Observations on online services for diabetes management Diab. Care, 28 (2005), pp. 2807–2808 H.S. Kim Arrandomized controlled trial of a nurse short-message service by cellular phone for people with diabetes int. J. Nurs. Stud., 44 (2007), pp. 687–692 Z. Faridi, L. Liberti, K. Shuval, V. Northrup, A Ali, D. L. Katz Evaluating the impact of mobile telephone technology on type 2 diabetic patients' self-management: the NICHE pilot study. J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2009), pp. 465–469 K.H. Yoon, H.S. Kim A Short message service by cellular phone in type 2 diabetic patients' self-management: the NICHE pilot study. J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2009), pp. 456–469 K.H. Yoon, H.S. Kim A Short message service by cellular phone in type 2 diabetic patients' self-management: the NICHE pilot study. J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2009), pp. 256–261 C.S. Kim S.Y. Park, J.G. Kang, S.J. Lee, S.H. lihm, M.G. Choi, H.J. Yoo																				
three-am practical clinical trial. Diabetes Care. 2009, 32 (4): 593-566. Two FJ, Krieffer EC, Palmisano G, Anderson M, Sinco B, Jana N, Heisler M, Spencer M, Guzyana R, Thompson J, Wisdom K, James SA: Racial and Ethnic Approaches to Community Health (EACH) Petrol partnership: improving diabetes-related outcomes among African American and Laino adults. Am J Public Health: 2005, 95 (9): 1552-1560. American and Laino adults. Am J Public Health: 2005, 95 (9): 1552-1560. Jobarvations on online services for diabetes management Diab. Care, 28 (2005), pp. 2807–2808 H. S. Kim Arandomized controlled trial of a nurse short-message service by cellular phone for people with diabetes Int. J. Nurs. Stud., 44 (2007), pp. 687–692 Z. Faridi, L. Liberti, K. Shuwal, V. Northrup, A. Ali, D.L. Katz Evaluating the impact of mobile telephone technology on type 2 diabetic patients' self-management: the NICHE pilot study J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 465–469 K.H. Yoon, H.S. Kim Astort message service by cellular phone in type 2 diabetic patients' self-management: the NICHE pilot study J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 265–261 C.S. Kim, S.Y. Park, J.G. Kang, S.J. Lee, S.H. Ihm, M.G. Chol, H.J. Yoo Insuin dose titation system in diabetes patients using a short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge manty.																				
4(): 599-566. X																				
Two FJ, Kieffer EC, Palmissano G, Anderson M, Sinco B, Janz N, Heisler M, Spencer M, Qurama R, Thompson J, Wisdom K, James SA: Racial and Ethnic Approaches to Community Health (FEACH) betroip farthership: improving diabetes-related outcomes among African American and Laino adults. Am J Public Health. 2005, 95 (9): 1552-1560. American and Laino adults. Am J Public Health. 2005, 95 (9): 1552-1560. Are J C, T Liu, YT, Yeh, T IL Lee, Y.C. Li Observations on online services for diabetes management Diab. Care, 28 (2005), pp. 2807–2808 H. S. Kim A randomized controlled trial of a nurse short-message service by cellular phone for people with diabetes Int. J. Nurs. Stud., 44 (2007), pp. 687–692 Z. Faridi, L. Liberti, K. Shuval, V. Northrup, A. Ali, D. L. Katz Evaluating the impact of mobile telephone technology on type 2 diabetic patients' self-management. the NICHE pilot study J. Evaluating the impact of mobile telephone technology on type 2 diabetic patients' self-management. the NICHE pilot study J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 465–469 K.H. Yoon, H.S. Kim A short message service by cellular phone in type 2 diabetic patients' self-management the NICHE pilot study Diab Res Clin Pract., 79 (2008), pp. 286–261 C.S. Kim, S.Y. Park, J.G. Kang, S.J. Lee, S.H. Ihm, M.G. Choi, H.J. Yoo Insulin dose titration system in diabetes patients using a short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge matiku.																				
Janz N. Heisler M. Spencer M. Guzman R. Thompson J. Wisdom K. James SA: Racial and Ethnic Approaches to Community Health (REACH) Detroit partnership: improving disbelais-related outcomes among African American and Latino adults. Am J Public Health. 2005, 95 (9): 1552-1560. C.T. Liu, Y.T. Yeh, T.I. Lee, Y.C. Li Observations on online services for disbelaes management. The Control of the Contro			-	+			-						-	-	-				-	
Wisdom K, James SA: Racial and Ethnic Approaches to Community Health (REACH) bettor partnership: improving diabetes-related outcomes among African American and Latino adults. Am J Public Health. 2005, 95 (9): 1552-1560. C.T. Liu, Y.T. Yeh, T.I. Lee, Y.C. Li Observations on onlines services for diabetes management Diab. Care, 28 (2005), pp. 2807–2808 H.S. Kim A randomized controlled trial of a nurse short-message service by cellular phone for people with diabetes Int. J. Nurs. Stud., 44 (2007), pp. 687–692 Z. L. Nurs. Stud., 44 (2007), pp. 687–692 Evaluating the impact of mobile telephone technology on type 2 diabetic patients' self-management: the NiCHE pilot study J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 465–469 K.H. Yon, H.S. Kim A short message service by cellular phone in type 2 diabetic patients for 12 months Diab. Res. Clin. Pract., 17 (2008), pp. 256–261 C.S. Kim, S.Y. Park, J.G. Kang, S.J. Lee, S.H. Ihm, M.G. Choi, H.J. Yoo Insulin dose thration system in diabetes patients using a short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge materia.					Х															
Community Health (REACH) Detroit partnership: improving diabetes-related outcomes among African American and Latino adults. Am J Public Health. 2005, 95 (9): 1552-156.) C.T. Liu, Y.T. Yeh, T.I. Lee, Y.C. Li Observations on online services for diabetes management Diab. Care, 28 (2005), pp. 2807–2808 H.S. Kim Arandomized controlled trial of a nurse short-message service by cellular phone for people with diabetes Int. J. Nurs. Stud., 44 (2007), pp. 687–692 Z. Fardit, I. Liberti, K. Shuval, V. Northrup, A. Ali, D.L. Katz Evaluating the impact of mobile telephone technology on type 2 diabetic patients' self-management: the NICHE pilot study J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 465–469 K.H. Yoon, H.S. Kim Ashort messagi service by cellular phone in type 2 diabetic patients for 12 months Diab. Res. Clin. Pract., 79 (2008), pp. 256–261 C.S. Kim, SY. Park, J.G. Kang, S.J. Lee, S.H. Ihm, M.G. Choi, H.J. Yoo Insulin dose bitration system in diabetes patients using a short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge matrix																				
improving diabetes-related outcomes among African American and Latino adults. Am Public Health. 2005, 95 (9): 1552-1560. C.T. Liu, Y.T. Yeh, T.I. Lee, Y.C. Li Observations on online services for diabetes management Diab. Care, 28 (2005), pp. 2807–2808 H.S. Kim A randomized controlled trial of a nurse short-message service by cellular phone for people with diabetes Int. J. Nurs. Stud., 44 (2007), pp. 687–692 Z. Fardi, L. Liberti, K. Shuval, V. Northrup, A. Ali, D.L. Katz Evaluating the impact of mobile telephone technology on type 2 diabetic patients' self-management. the NICHE pilot study J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 465–469 K.H. Yoon, H.S. Kim A short message service by cellular phone in type 2 diabetic patients or 12 months Diab. Res. Clin. Pract., 79 (2008), pp. 256–261 C.S. Kim, S.Y. Park, J.G. Kang, S.J. Lee, S.H. Ihm, M.G. Choi, H.J. Yoo Insulin dose titration system in diabetes patients using a short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge matrix																				
American and Latino adults. Am J Public Health. 2005, 95 (9): 1552-1560. C.T. Liu, Y.T. Yeh, T.I. Lee, Y.C. Li Observations on online services for diabetes management Diab. Care, 28 (2005), pp. 2807–2808 H.S. Kim Arandomized controlled trial of a nurse short-message service by cellular phone for people with diabetes Int. J. Nurs. Stud., 44 (2007), pp. 687–692 Int. J. Nurs. Stud., 44 (2007), pp. 687–692 Evaluating the impact of mobile telephone technology on type 2 diabetic patients' self-management: the NICHE pilot study J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 465–469 K.H. Yoon, H.S. Kim A short message service by cellular phone in type 2 diabetic patients for 12 months Diab. Res. Clin. Pract., 79 (2008), pp. 256–261 C.S. Kim, S.Y. Park, J.G. Kang, S.J. Lee, S.H. Ihm, M.G. Choj, H.J. Yoo Insulin dose litration system in diabetes patients using a short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge matrix																				
95 (9): 1552-1560. C.T. Liu, Y.T. Yeh, T.I. Lee, Y.C. Li Observations on online services for diabetes management Diab. Care, 28 (2005), pp. 2807–2808 H.S. Kim Arandomized controlled trial of a nurse short-message service by cellular phone for people with diabetes Int. J. Nurs. Stud., 44 (2007), pp. 687–692 Z. Fardi, L. Liberti, K. Shuval, V. Northrup, A. Ali, D.L. Katz Evaluating the impact of mobile telephone technology on type 2 diabetic patients' self-management the NICHE pilot study J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 465–469 K.H. Yoon, H.S. Kim A short message service by cellular phone in type 2 diabetic patients for 12 months Diab. Res. Clin. Pract., 79 (2008), pp. 256–261 C.S. Kim, S.Y. Park, J.G. Kang, S.J. Lee, S.H. Ihm, M.G. Choi, H.J. Yoo Insulin dose litration system in diabetes patients using a short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge matrix																				
C.T. Liu, Y.T. Yeh, T.I. Lee, Y.C. Li Observations on online services for diabetes management Diab. Care, 28 (2005), pp. 2807–2808 H. S. Kim A randomized controlled trial of a nurse short-message service by cellular phone for people with diabetes Int. J. Nurs. Stud., 44 (2007), pp. 687–692 Z. Faridi, L. Liberti, K. Shuval, V. Northrup, A. Ali, D.L. Katz Evaluating the impact of mobile telephone technology on type 2 diabetic patients' self-management: the NICHE pilot study J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 465–469 K.H. Yoon, H.S. Kim A short message service by cellular phone in type 2 diabetic patients for 12 months Diab. Res. Clin. Pract., 79 (2008), pp. 256–261 C.S. Kim, S.Y. Park, J.G. Kang, S.J. Lee, S.H. Ihm, M.G. Choj, H.J. Yoo Insulin dose litration system in diabetes patients using a short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge matrix																				
Observations on online services for diabetes management Diab. Care, 28 (2005), pp. 2807–2808 H.S. Kim A randomized controlled trial of a nurse short-message service by cellular phone for people with diabetes Int. J. Nurs. Stud., 44 (2007), pp. 687–692 Z. Faridi, L. Liberti, K. Shuval, V. Northrup, A. Ali, D.L. Katz Evaluating the impact of mobile telephone technology on type 2 diabetic patients' self-management the NICHE pilot study J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 465–469 K.H. Yoon, H.S. Kim A short message service by cellular phone in type 2 diabetic patients for 12 months Diab. Res. Clin. Pract., 79 (2008), pp. 256–261 C.S. Kim, S.Y. Park, J.G. Kang, S.J. Lee, S.H. Ihm, M.G. Choi, H.J. Yoon Insulin dose titration system in diabetes patients using a short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge matrix.																				
management Diab. Care, 28 (2005), pp. 2807–2808 H.S. Kim A randomized controlled trial of a nurse short-message service by cellular phone for people with diabetes Int. J. Nurs. Stud., 44 (2007), pp. 687–692 Z. Faridi, L. Liberti, K. Shuval, V. Northrup, A. Ali, D.L. Katz Evaluating the impact of mobile telephone technology on type 2 diabetic patients' self-management the NICHE pilot study J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 465–469 K.H. Yoon, H.S. Kim A short message service by cellular phone in type 2 diabetic patients for 12 months Diab. Res. Clin. Pract., 79 (2008), pp. 256–261 C.S. Kim, S.Y. Park, J.G. Kang, S.J. Lee, S.H. Ihm, M.G. Choi, H.J. Yoo Insulin dose titration system in diabetes patients using a short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge matrix						Х														
Diab. Care, 28 (2005), pp. 2807–2808 H.S. Kim A randomized controlled trial of a nurse short-message service by cellular phone for people with diabetes Int. J. Nurs. Stud., 44 (2007), pp. 687–692 Z. Faridi, L. Liberti, K. Shuval, V. Northrup, A. Ali, D.L. Katz Evaluating the impact of mobile telephone technology on type 2 diabetic patients' self-management: the NICHE pilot study J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 465–469 K.H. Yoon, H.S. Kim A short message service by cellular phone in type 2 diabetic patients for 12 months Diab. Res. Clin. Pract., 79 (2008), pp. 256–261 C.S. Kim, S.Y. Park, J.G. Kang, S.J. Lee, S.H. Ihm, M.G. Choi, H.J. Yoo Insulin dose titration system in diabetes patients using a short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge matrix																				
H.S. Kim A randomized controlled trial of a nurse short-message service by cellular phone for people with diabetes Int. J. Nurs. Stud., 44 (2007), pp. 687–692 Z. Faridi, L. Liberti, K. Shuval, V. Northrup, A. Ali, D.L. Katz Evaluating the impact of mobile telephone technology on type 2 diabetic patients' self-management: the NICHE pilot study J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 465–469 K.H. Yoon, H.S. Kim A short message service by cellular phone in type 2 diabetic patients for 12 months Diab. Res. Clin. Pract., 79 (2008), pp. 256–261 C.S. Kim, S.Y. Park, J.G. Kang, S.J. Lee, S.H. Ihm, M.G. Choi, H.J. Yoo Insulin dose titration system in diabetes patients using a short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge matrix	management																			
H.S. Kim A randomized controlled trial of a nurse short-message service by cellular phone for people with diabetes Int. J. Nurs. Stud., 44 (2007), pp. 687–692 Z. Faridi, L. Liberti, K. Shuval, V. Northrup, A. Ali, D.L. Katz Evaluating the impact of mobile telephone technology on type 2 diabetic patients' self-management: the NICHE pilot study J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 465–469 K.H. Yoon, H.S. Kim A short message service by cellular phone in type 2 diabetic patients for 12 months Diab. Res. Clin. Pract., 79 (2008), pp. 256–261 C.S. Kim, S.Y. Park, J.G. Kang, S.J. Lee, S.H. Ihm, M.G. Choi, H.J. Yoo Insulin dose titration system in diabetes patients using a short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge matrix	Diab. Care. 28 (2005), pp. 2807–2808																			
Arandomized controlled trial of a nurse short-message service by cellular phone for people with diabetes Int. J. Nurs. Stud., 44 (2007), pp. 687–692 Z. Faridi, L. Liberti, K. Shuval, V. Northrup, A. Ali, D.L. Katz Evaluating the impact of mobile telephone technology on type 2 diabetic patients' self-management: the NICHE pilot study J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 465–469 K.H. Yoon, H.S. Kim A short message service by cellular phone in type 2 diabetic patients for 12 months Diab. Res. Clin. Pract., 79 (2008), pp. 256–261 C.S. Kim, S.Y. Park, J.G. Kang, S.J. Lee, S.H. Ihm, M.G. Choi, H.J. Yoo Insulin dose titration system in diabetes patients using a short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge matrix		+ +	+ +	1 1		· ·		-			_	-								
service by cellular phone for people with diabetes Int. J. Nurs. Stud., 44 (2007), pp. 687–692 Z. Faridi, L. Liberti, K. Shuval, V. Northrup, A. Ali, D.L. Katz Evaluating the impact of mobile telephone technology on type 2 diabetic patients' self-management: the NICHE pilot study J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 465–469 K.H. Yoon, H.S. Kim A short message service by cellular phone in type 2 diabetic patients for 12 months Diab. Res. Clin. Pract., 79 (2008), pp. 256–261 C.S. Kim, S.Y. Park, J.G. Kang, S.J. Lee, S.H. Ihm, M.G. Choi, H.J. Yoo Insulin dose titration system in diabetes patients using a short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge matrix						Х														
Int. J. Nurs. Stud., 44 (2007), pp. 687–692 Z. Faridi, L. Liberti, K. Shuval, V. Northrup, A. Ali, D.L. Katz Evaluating the impact of mobile telephone technology on type 2 diabetic patients' self-management: the NICHE pilot study J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 465–469 K.H. Yoon, H.S. Kim A short message service by cellular phone in type 2 diabetic patients for 12 months Diab. Res. Clin. Pract., 79 (2008), pp. 256–261 C.S. Kim, S.Y. Park, J.G. Kang, S.J. Lee, S.H. Ihm, M.G. Choi, H.J. Yoo Insulin dose titration system in diabetes patients using a short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge matrix																				
Z. Faridi, L. Liberti, K. Shuval, V. Northrup, A. Ali, D.L. Katz Evaluating the impact of mobile telephone technology on type 2 diabetic patients' self-management: the NICHE pilot study J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 465–469 K.H. Yoon, H.S. Kim A short message service by cellular phone in type 2 diabetic patients for 12 months Diab. Res. Clin. Pract., 79 (2008), pp. 256–261 C.S. Kim, S.Y. Park, J.G. Kang, S.J. Lee, S.H. Ihm, M.G. Choi, H.J. Yoo Insulin dose titration system in diabetes patients using a short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge matrix																				
Katz Evaluating the impact of mobile telephone technology on type 2 diabetic patients' self-management: the NICHE pilot study J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 465–469 X. H. Yoon, H.S. Kim A short message service by cellular phone in type 2 diabetic patients for 12 months Diab. Res. Clin. Pract., 79 (2008), pp. 256–261 C.S. Kim, S.Y. Park, J.G. Kang, S.J. Lee, S.H. Ihm, M.G. Choi, H.J. Yoo Insulin dose titration system in diabetes patients using a short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge matrix	1 1 1 1																			
Evaluating the impact of mobile telephone technology on type 2 diabetic patients' self-management: the NICHE pilot study J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 465–469 K.H. Yoon, H.S. Kim A short message service by cellular phone in type 2 diabetic patients for 12 months Diab. Res. Clin. Pract., 79 (2008), pp. 256–261 C.S. Kim, S.Y. Park, J.G. Kang, S.J. Lee, S.H. Ihm, M.G. Choi, H.J. Yoo Insulin dose titration system in diabetes patients using a short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge matrix						Х														
type 2 diabetic patients' self-management: the NICHE pilot study J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 465–469 K.H. Yoon, H.S. Kim A short message service by cellular phone in type 2 diabetic patients for 12 months Diab. Res. Clin. Pract., 79 (2008), pp. 256–261 C.S. Kim, S.Y. Park, J.G. Kang, S.J. Lee, S.H. Ihm, M.G. Choi, H.J. Yoo Insulin dose titration system in diabetes patients using a short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge matrix	Katz																			
pilot study J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 465–469 K.H. Yoon, H.S. Kim A short message service by cellular phone in type 2 diabetic patients for 12 months Diab. Res. Clin. Pract., 79 (2008), pp. 256–261 C.S. Kim, S.Y. Park, J.G. Kang, S.J. Lee, S.H. Ihm, M.G. Choi, H.J. Yoo Insulin dose titration system in diabetes patients using a short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge matrix	Evaluating the impact of mobile telephone technology on																			
pilot study J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 465–469 K.H. Yoon, H.S. Kim A short message service by cellular phone in type 2 diabetic patients for 12 months Diab. Res. Clin. Pract., 79 (2008), pp. 256–261 C.S. Kim, S.Y. Park, J.G. Kang, S.J. Lee, S.H. Ihm, M.G. Choi, H.J. Yoo Insulin dose titration system in diabetes patients using a short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge matrix	type 2 diabetic patients' self-management: the NICHE																			
J. Evaluation Clin. Pract., 14 (2008), pp. 465–469 K.H. Yoon, H.S. Kim A short message service by cellular phone in type 2 diabetic patients for 12 months Diab. Res. Clin. Pract., 79 (2008), pp. 256–261 C.S. Kim, S.Y. Park, J.G. Kang, S.J. Lee, S.H. Ihm, M.G. Choi, H.J. Yoo Insulin dose titration system in diabetes patients using a short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge matrix	,, ,																			
K.H. Yoon, H.S. Kim A short message service by cellular phone in type 2 diabetic patients for 12 months Diab. Res. Clin. Pract., 79 (2008), pp. 256–261 C.S. Kim, S.Y. Park, J.G. Kang, S.J. Lee, S.H. Ihm, M.G. Choi, H.J. Yoo Insulin dose titration system in diabetes patients using a short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge matrix	,																			
A short message service by cellular phone in type 2 diabetic patients for 12 months Diab. Res. Clin. Pract., 79 (2008), pp. 256–261 C.S. Kim, S.Y. Park, J.G. Kang, S.J. Lee, S.H. Ihm, M.G. Choi, H.J. Yoo Insulin dose titration system in diabetes patients using a short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge matrix																				
diabetic patients for 12 months Diab. Res. Clin. Pract., 79 (2008), pp. 256–261 C.S. Kim, S.Y. Park, J.G. Kang, S.J. Lee, S.H. Ihm, M.G. Choi, H.J. Yoo Insulin dose titration system in diabetes patients using a short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge matrix	K.H. Yoon, H.S. Kim					Х														
Diab. Res. Clin. Pract., 79 (2008), pp. 256–261 C.S. Kim, S.Y. Park, J.G. Kang, S.J. Lee, S.H. Ihm, M.G. Choi, H.J. Yoo Insulin dose titration system in diabetes patients using a short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge matrix	A short message service by cellular phone in type 2																			
C.S. Kim, S.Y. Park, J.G. Kang, S.J. Lee, S.H. Ihm, M.G. Choi, H.J. Yoo Insulin dose titration system in diabetes patients using a short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge matrix	diabetic patients for 12 months												1							
C.S. Kim, S.Y. Park, J.G. Kang, S.J. Lee, S.H. Ihm, M.G. Choi, H.J. Yoo Insulin dose titration system in diabetes patients using a short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge matrix	Diab. Res. Clin. Pract., 79 (2008), pp. 256–261																			
Choi, H.J. Yoo Insulin dose titration system in diabetes patients using a short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge matrix		-	+	+		H				-		_		 					+	1
Insulin dose titration system in diabetes patients using a short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge matrix						Х							1							
short messaging service automatically produced by a knowledge matrix													1							
knowledge matrix													1							
Diab. Technol. Therapeut., 12 (2010), pp. 663–669	G C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C												1							
	Diab. Technol. Therapeut., 12 (2010), pp. 663–669																			

A.S. Shetty, S. Chamukuttan, A. Nanditha, R.K. Raj, A.				1	1 1	- 1						1				- 1	1							$\overline{}$
Ramachandran							Х																	
Reinforcement of adherence to prescription																								
recommendations in Asian Indian diabetes patients																								
using short message service (SMS) – a pilot study																								
J. Assoc. Phys. India, 59 (2011), pp. 711–714																								
W.I. Hussein, K. Hasan, A.A. Jaradat							Х																	
Effectiveness of mobile phone short message service on																								
diabetes mellitus management; the SMS-DM study																								
Diab. Res. Clin. Pract., 94 (2011), pp. e24–e26																								
M. Goodarzi, I. Ebrahimzadeh, A. Rabi, B. Saedipoor,							Х																	
M.A. Jafarabadi																								
Impact of distance education via mobile phone text																								
messaging on knowledge, attitude, practice and self efficacy of patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus in Iran																								
J. Diab. Metabolic Disorders, 11 (2012), p. 10																								
S. Arora, A.L. Peters, E. Burner, C.N. Lam, M. Menchine		_	1				Х								-						-		 -	-
Trial to Examine Text Message-based mHealth in							^																	
emergency department patients with diabetes (TExT-																								
MED): a randomized controlled trial																								
Ann. Emerg. Med. (2013) (Epub ahead of print)																								
R.M. Anderson, M.M. Funnell, M.S. Arnold, P.A. Barr,								Х																
G.J. Edwards, J.T. Fitzgerald																								
Assessing the cultural relevance of an education																								
program for urban African Americans with diabetes																								
Diabetes Educ, 26 (2000), pp. 280–289																								
T.L. Gary, L.R. Bone, M.N. Hill, D.M. Levine, M.								Х							Х									
McGuire, C. Saudek, et al.																								
Randomized controlled trial of the effects of nurse case																								
manager and community health worker interventions on																								
risk factors for diabetes-related complications in urban African Americans																								
Prev Med, 37 (2003), pp. 23–32 L.A. Jaber, H. Halapy, M. Fernet, S. Tummalapalli, H.								.,					.,						.,					_
Diwakaran								Х					Х						X			Х		
Evaluation of a pharmaceutical care model on diabetes																								
management																								
Ann Pharmacother, 30 (1996), pp. 238–243																								
W.L. McNabb, M.T. Quinn, L. Rosing	-	_						.,													-		-	-
Weight loss program for inner-city black women with								Х																
non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: pathways																								
J Am Diet Assoc, 93 (1993), pp. 75–77																								
Zhou Y, Wei GU. Computer-assisted nutrition therapy for		-							.,						-									-
patients with type 2 diabetes. Journal of Zhejiang									Х															
University (Medical Sciences) 2003;32(3):244-8.																								
van Bastelaar KM, Pouwer F, Cuijpers P, Riper H, Snoek										Х														
FJ. Web-based depression treatment for type 1 and type										^														
2 diabetic patients: a randomized, controlled trial.																								
Diabetes Care 2011 Feb;34(2):320-325																								
Glasgow RE, Kurz D, King D, Dickman JM, Faber AJ,										Х														
			 _				 				 	 				 	 			 				

F	 											 			_						
Halterman E, et al. Twelve-month outcomes of an																					
Internet-based diabetes self-management support																					
program. Patient Educ Couns 2012 Apr;87(1):81-92																					
Bond GE, Burr RL, Wolf FM, Feldt K, The effects of a						Х					Х										
web-based intervention on psychosocial well-being						^					^										
among adults aged 60 and older with diabetes: a																					
randomized trial. Diabetes Educ 2010;36(3):446-456.																					
Bond GE, Burr R, Wolf FM, Price M, McCurry SM, Teri L.	- + +		+ +	+ +	+ +			-	-		-	-			+		 -	_	+	-	
						Х					Х										
The effects of a web-based intervention on the physical																					
outcomes associated with diabetes among adults age																					
60 and older: a randomized trial. Diabetes Technol Ther																					
2007 Feb;9(1):52-59																					
Bond GE, Burr R, Wolf FM, Price M, McCurry SM, Teri L.						Х															
Preliminary findings of the effects of comorbidities on a						^															
web-based intervention on self-reported blood sugar																					
readings among adults age 60 and older with diabetes.																					
Telemed J E Health 2006 Dec;12(6):707-710.			+ +	+ +					-	+	\dashv	 -			1-	-	 -+	+	1	$\vdash \vdash$	
Barrera M, Glasgow RE, McKay HG, Boles SM, Feil EG.						Х															
Do Internet-based support interventions change																					
perceptions of social support?: An experimental trial of																					
approaches for supporting diabetes self-management.																			1		
Am J Community Psychol 2002 Oct;30(5):637-654.																			1		
McKay HG, Glasgow RE, Feil EG, Boles SM, Barrera						Х					Х										
MJ. Internet-based diabetes self-management and						^					^										
support: Initial outcomes from the Diabetes Network																					
The first state of the state of																					
project. Rehabilitation Psychology 2002;47(1):31-48.		+ +		 		-			-	+ +		-		-	+		 	_	-		
Lorig KR, Ritter PL, Laurent DD, Plant K. Internet-based						Х															
chronic disease self-management: a randomized trial.																					
Med Care 2006 Nov;44(11):964-971																					
Kim CJ, Kang DH. Utility of a Web-based intervention for						Х					Х										
individuals with type 2 diabetes: the impact on physical																					
activity levels and glycemic control. Comput Inform Nurs																					
2006;24(6):337-345.																					
Wangberg SC. An Internet-based diabetes self-care						- V															
intervention tailored to self-efficacy. Health Educ Res						Х															
2008 Feb;23(1):170-179.																					
Barth R, Campbell L V, Allen S, Jupp J J, Chisholm D J.							Χ													Х	Х
Intensive education improves knowledge, compHance,																					
and foot problems in type 2 diabetes. Diabetic Medicine																					
1991; 8(2):111-117																					
Malone J M, Snyder M, Anderson G, Bernhard V							Х													Х	Х
M, Holloway G A (Jnr), Bunt T J. Prevention of							^													^	^
amputation by diabetic education. American Journal of																					
Surgeiy 1989; 158(6): 520-523; discussion 523-524.																					
Surgery 1969, 136(6), 520-523, discussion 523-524. Sun P C, Jao S E, Lin H D, Chan R C, Chou C L, Wei S	-+-+	-	+-+	+	+			\vdash	+	+		+			+	 	 _		1	$\vdash \vdash$	
							Х												1		
H. Improving preventive foot care for diabetic patients																					
participating in group education. Journal of American																					
Podiatric Medicine Association 2009; 99: 295-300.																					
Borges W J, Ostwald S K. Improving foot selfcare							Х														
behaviors with Pies Sanos. Journal of the American							^												1		
Podiatric Medical Association 2008; 100(2): 101-104.																			1		
Corbett CEA Randomized pilot study of improving foot			1 1				Χ			1 1				1	1			1			
care in home health patients with diabetes. The							^														
date in nome ficulti patients with diabetes. The				1 1	1 1								1						1		
Diabetes Educator 2003; 29: 273.	1	1 1	1 1	1 1							,						 				

Lincoln N B, Radford K A, Game F L, Jeffcoate W J.							Х																	
Education for secondary prevention of foot ulcers in	.																							
people with diabetes: a randomised controlled trial.	.																							
Diabetologia 2008; 5 1 :1954-1961.																								
Litzelman D K, Slemenda S W Langefeld C D, Hays L							Χ																	
M, Welch MA, et al. Reduction of lower extremity clinical							^																	
abnormalities in patients with non-insulin-dependent																								
diabetes mellitus. A randomized, controlled trial. Annals																								
of Internal Medicine 1993; 119(1): 36-41.	.																							
Viswanathan V, Madhavan S, Rajasekar S,							v																	
Chamukuttan S, Ambady R. Amputation prevention							Χ																	
initiative in South India Positive impact of foot care																								
education. Diabetes Care 2005: 28:1019-1021.																								
Skelly AH. Carlson JR. Leeman J. Holditch-Davis D.			+	-	-																 			
Soward A. Symptoms-focused management for African								Х					Х				Х							
American women with type 2 diabetes: a pilot study.	.																							
Appl Nurs Res. 2005; 18 (4): 213–220.	.																							
Cabrera-Pivaral CE, Gonzalez-Perez G, Vega-Lopez									Х							Ì							T	
MG, Rias-Merino ED: Impact of participatory education	.								^															
on body mass index and blood glucose in obese type-2	.	1															l	1						
diabetics. Cadernos de Saude Publica. 2004, 8: 275-	.	1															l	1						
281.	.																							
Clancy DE, Huang P, Okonofua E, Yeager D, Magruder			+ +						.,	.,	-					+					 			
KM: Group visits: promoting adherence to diabetes	.								Х	Х														
guidelines. Soc Gen Intern Med. 2007, 16: 620-624.	.																							
Cooper HC, Booth K, Gill G: Patients' perspectives on			+	-	-																 			
diabetes health care education. Theory Pract. 2003, 18:									Х									Χ						
191-206.																								
Heller SR, Clarke P, Daly H, Davis I, McCulloch DK,	\longrightarrow				-	 -				-		-		-		-		-		-	 	 -		
	.								Х									Х			Х	Х	Χ	Χ
Allison SP, et al: Group education for obese patients with	.																							
type 2 diabetes: greater success at less cost. Diabet																								
Med. 1988, 5: 552-556.					_											_					 			
Holtrop JS, Hickner J, Dosh S, Noel M, Ettenhofer TL:									Х												Х			
"Sticking to it – diabetes mellitus": a pilot study of an																								
innovative behavior change program for women with																								
type 2 diabetes. Am J Heal Educ. 2002, 33: 161-166.	.																							
Hornsten A. Lundman B. Stenlund H. Sandstrom H:									Х															
Metabolic improvement after intervention focusing on									^															
personal understanding in type 2 diabetes. Diabetes	.																							
Res Clin Pract. 2004, 68: 65-74.	.																							
Lozano ML, Armale MJ, Tena DI, Sanchez NC: The									Χ												χ			
education of type-2 diabetics: why not in groups?. Aten	.								^												^			
Primaria. 1999, 23: 485-492.																								
McKibbin CL, Patterson TL, Norman G, Patrick K, Jin H,									v															
Roesch S, et al: A lifestyle intervention for older	.	1							Х								l	1						
schizophrenia patients with diabetes mellitus: a	.	1															l	1						
randomized controlled trial. Schizophr Res. 2006, 8: 36-	.															1								
44.	.															1								
Pennings-van der Eerden LM, Ripken T, van Heijst MP,			+ +			\dashv					+	-		-	-		1					 \dashv		_
Schrijvers AP: Evaluation of the impact of a patient	.								Х							1								
education programme for NIDDM patients on	.	1															l	1						
knowledge, self-care behaviour, metabolic control and	.															1								
	.	1															l	1						
lipid profiles. Gedran en gezondheid. 1991, 19: 246-260.																	1	1	1	1				

Toobert DJ, Glasgow RE, Strycker LA, Barrera M,						Х													
Ritzwoller DP, Weidner G: Long-term effects of the																	1		
Mediterranean lifestyle program: a randomized clinical																	1		
trial for postmenopausal women with type 2 diabetes. Int																	1		
J Behav Nutr Phys Act. 2007, 82: 1.																	1		
Trento M, Passera P, Tomalino M, Pagnozzi F, Pomero						Х									Х			Х	Χ
F, Vaccari P, et al: Therapeutic group education in the						^									^		1	^	^
follow-up of patients with non-insulin treated, non-insulin																	1		
dependent diabetes mellitus. Diabetes Nutr Metab Clin																	1		
Exp. 1998, 11: 212-216.																	1		
Trento M, Passera P, Tomalino M, Bajardi M, Pomero F,						x)	χ.						Х		Х	-			
Allione A, et al: Group visits improve metabolic control in						^ ′	`						^		^		1		
type 2 diabetes: a 2-year follow-up. Diabetes Care.																	1		
2001, 24: 995-1000. 10.2337/diacare.24.6.995.																			
Trento M, Passera P, Borgo E, Tomalino M, Bajardi M,						x >	χ .						Х						
Cavallo F, et al: A 5-year randomized controlled study of						`` ′	1						^						
learning, problem solving ability, and quality of life																			
modifications in people with type 2 diabetes managed by																			
group care. Diabetes Care. 2004, 112: 670-675.																	/		
Wattana C, Srisuphan W, Pothiban L, Upchurch SL:		11	1 1			х			х			\neg	İ		1	1			
Effects of a diabetes self-management program on						``			^								/		
glycemic control, coronary heart disease risk, and			1 1																
quality of life among Thai patients with type 2 diabetes.																			
Nurs Heal Sci. 2007, 9: 135-141.																			
Zapotoczky H, Semlitsch B, Herzog G, Bahadori B,						Х									Х	-			•
Siebenhofer A, Pieber TR, et al: A controlled study of						^									^				
weight reduction in type 2 diabetics treated by two																	1		
reinforcers. Int J Behav Med. 2001, 8: 42-49.																			
Deakin TA, Cade JE, Williams DDR, Greenwood DC:						Х							Х		Х				
Empowered patients:better diabetes control, greater						^							^		^		1		
freedom to eat, no weight gain!. Diabetologia. 2003, 46																	1		
(suppl 2): A90.																			
Clancy D, Cope D, Magruder K, Peng H, Wolfman T.)	χ.												
Evaluating Concordance to American Diabetes						•	`										1		
Association Standards of Care for Type 2 Diabetes																	1		
Through Group Visits in an Uninsured or Inadequately																	1		
Insured Patient Population. Diabetes Care. 2003; 26(7):																	1		
2032-2036.																			
Kirsh S, Watts S, Pascuzzi K, O'Day M, Davidson D,)	K												
Aron D, et al. Shared medical appointments based on						′	-												
the chronic care model: a quality improvement project to																			
address the challenges of patients with diabetes with																			
high cardiovascular risk. Qual Saf Health Care. 2007;																	/		
16(5): 349-353.																			
Edelman D, Fredrickson S, Melnyk S, Coffman C,)	χ.												
Jeffreys A, Weinberger M, et al. Medical clinics versus						1											/		
usual care for patients with both diabetes and																			
hypertension: a randomized trial. Ann Intern Med. 2010;																	/		
152(11): 689-696.																			
Taveira T, Friedmann P, Cohen L, Dooley A, Khatana S,)	K												
Wu W, et al. Pharmacist-led group medical appointment																	/		
model in type 2 diabetes. Diabetes Educ. 2010; 36(1):																	/		
109-117.																			
Trento M, Basile M, Borgo E, Grassi G, Scuntero P,)	X										7	J	
	 		 		 					- 1									

Darte M. et al. A remolerational controlled clinical trial of	<u> </u>						1 1		1			-	г г			Г Т		
Porta M, et al. A randomised controlled clinical trial of																		
nurse-, dietitian- and pedagogist-led Group Care for the																		
management of Type 2 diabetes. J Endocrinol Invest.																		
2008; 31(11): 1038-1042.																		
Pieber T, Holler A, Siebenhofer A, Brunner G, Semlitsch								Х			Х							
B, Krejs G, et al. Evaluation of a structured teaching and																		
treatment programme for type 2 diabetes in general																		
practice in a rural area of Austria. Diabet Med. 1995:																		
12(4): 349-354.																		
Trento M, Passera, P, Tomalino M, Pagnozzi F, Pomero			1 1 1			1		Х										
F, Vaccari P, Bajardi M, Molinatti GM, Porta M.								_ ^										
Theraputic group education in the follow-up of patients																		
with non-insulin treated, non-insulin dependent diabetes																		
mellitus. Diabetes Nutr Metab. 1998; 2(3):212-216.			+			_							 					
Trento M, Gamba S, Gentile L, Grassi G, Miselli V, Porta								Х										
M, et al. Rethink Organization to iMprove Education and									1									
Outcomes (ROMEO): a multicenter randomized trial of									1									
lifestyle intervention by group care to manage type 2									1									
diabetes. Diabetes Care. 2010; 33(4): 745-747.									L									
Clancy D, Brown S, Magruder K, Huang P. Group visits								Х								Х		
in medically and economically disadvantaged patients								1	1									
with type 2 diabetes and their relationships to clinical																		
outcomes. Top Health Inf Manage. 2003; 24(1): 8-14.																		
Bray P, Thompson D, Wynn J, Cummings D, Whetstone								Х	1									
L. Confronting disparities in diabetes care: the clinical								^										
effectiveness of redesigning care management for																		
minority patients in rural primary care practices. J Rural																		
Health. 2005; 21(4): 317-321.																		
Culhane-Pera K, Peterson K, Crain A, Center B, Lee M,			+			-			<u> </u>			-	-			1		
Cuinane-Pera K, Peterson K, Crain A, Center B, Lee M,								Х										
Xiong T, et al. Group visits for Hmong adults with type 2																		
diabetes mellitus: a pre-post analysis. J Health Care																		
Poor Underserved. 2005; 16(2): 315-327.																		
Mullan RJ, Montori VM, Shah ND, Christianson TJH,									Х									
Bryant SC, Guyatt GH, et al. The diabetes mellitus																		
medication choice decision aid: a randomized trial. Arch																		
Intern Med. 2009;169(17):15608																		
Fornos JA, Andres NF, Andres JC, Guerra MM, Egea B.									Х									
A pharmacotherapy follow-up program in patients with									^									
type-2 diabetes in community pharmacies in Spain.																		
Pharm World Sci. 2006;28(2):65-72.																		
Al Mazroui NR, Kamal MM, Ghabash NM, Yacout TA,			+ + +			-			+							1		
Kole PL, McElnay JC. Influence of pharmaceutical care									Х									
									1									
on health outcomes in patients with Type 2 diabetes																		
mellitus. Br J Clin Pharmacol. 2009;67(5):547-57.		-	+	-	 \bot	-	1	-	<u> </u>		_		 	 		\vdash		
Farmer AJ, Wade AN, French DP, Simon J, Yudkin P,									Х									
Gray A, et al. Blood glucose selfmonitoring in type 2																		
diabetes: a randomised controlled trial. Health Technol									1									
Assess. 2009;13(15):iii																		
Kulzer B, Hermanns N, Reinecker H, Haak T. Effects of									Х									
self-management training in Type 2 diabetes: a																		
randomized, prospective trial. Diabet Med.									1									
2007;24(4):415-23.																		
HS. Kwon, JH. Cho, HS. Kim, BR. Song, SH. Ko,										Х								
JM. Lee, et al.									1	^								
J 250, ot al.							1		1								 	

Establishment of blood glucose monitoring system using			-	1 1	 				1	1 1	- 1	 1	1 1	 - 1		1 1		 1	$\overline{}$
the Internet																			
Diabetes Care, 27 (2) (2004), pp. 478–483																			
JH. Cho, SA. Chang, HS. Kwon, YH. Choi, SH. Ko, SD. Moon, et al. Long-term effect of the Internet-based glucose monitoring system on HbA1c reduction and glucose stability											х								
Diabetes Care, 29 (12) (2006), pp. 2625–2631																			
G.T. McMahon, H.E. Gomes, S. Hickson Hohne, T.MJ. Hu, B.A. Levine, P.R. Conlin Web-based care management in patients with poorly controlled diabetes											Х								
Diabetes Care, 28 (7) (2005), pp. 1624–1629																			
G.E. Bond, R. Burr, F.M. Wolf, M. Price, S.M. McCurry, L. Teri Preliminary findings of the fffects of comorbidities on a web-based intervention on self-reported blood sugar readings among adults age 60 and older with diabetes											х								
Telemed. J. e-Health, 12 (6) (2006), pp. 707–710 HS. Kim. HY. Son	\vdash		_								.,								_
Technological intervention for obese patients with type 2 diabetes											Х								
Appl. Nurs. Res., 21 (2) (2008), pp. 84–89	\vdash																		Ш
SI. Kim, HS. Kim Effectiveness of mobile and internet intervention in patients with obese type 2 diabetes											Х								
Int. J. Med. Inf., 77 (6) (2008), pp. 399–404	\vdash																		\perp
J.D. Ralston, I.B. Hirsch, J. Hoath, M. Mullen, A. Cheadle, H.I. Goldberg Web-based collaborative care for type 2 diabetes											Х								
Diabetes Care, 32 (2) (2009), pp. 234–239	\vdash																		$\perp \perp \mid$
JH. Noh, YJ. Cho, HW. Nam, JH. Kim, DJ. Kim, HS. Yoo, et al. Web-based comprehensive information system for self-management of diabetes mellitus											Х								
Diabetes Technol. Ther., 12 (5) (2010), pp. 333–337 E.G. Fell, R.E. Glasgow, S. Boles, H.G. McKay	\vdash		_								.,								\perp
Who participates in Internet-based self-management programs? A study among novice computer users in a primary care setting											X								
Diabetes Educ., 26 (5) (2000), pp. 806–811	$\sqcup \!\!\!\! \perp$							\perp											\perp
H.G. McKay, D. King, E.G. Eakin, J.R. Seeley, R.E. Glasgow The Diabetes Network Internet-based physical activity intervention: a randomized pilot study Diabetes Care, 24 (8) (2001), pp. 1328–1334											X	X							
C. Richardson, K. Mehari, L. McIntyre, A. Janney, L.	$\vdash\vdash$										х								++
Fortlage, A. Sen, et al.											٨								

Int. J. Gehave, Nutr. Phys. Act., 6 (1) (2009), p. 18 A. Hobbook, I. Tubbane, K. Keshneyler, L. Doowork, B. Bemstein, D. Chan, et al. Individualized electrical decision support and reminders to improve disbetes cere in the community. COMPETE I Irradomized trial Irradomized Irradomi		 	 				 			 	,											
jumple with type 2 diabetes II. Elebert Nutr. Pros. Act. 4 (1) (2007), p. 59 T. Lickrock, R. Pidnikolf, K. Courvega, N. Boole II. Lickrock, R. Pidnikolf, K. Courvega, N. Boole II. Lickrock, R. Pidnikolf, K. Courvega, N. Boole II. Lickrock, R. Pidnikolf, K. Courvega, N. Boole II. Lickrock, R. Pidnikolf, R. Courvega, N. Boole III. Lickrock, R. Pidnikolf, R. Courvega, N. Boole III. Lickrock, R. Pidnikolf, R. Courvega, N. Boole III. Lickrock, R. Pidnikolf, R. Sourvega, L. Dorvick, B. II. J. Lickrock, R. Pidnikolf, R. Sourvega, L. Dorvick, B. II. J. Lickrock, R. Pidnikolf, R. Sourvega, L. Dorvick, B. II. II. Lickrock, R. Sourvega, L. Dorvick, B. II. II. Individual delectronic decision support and reminders in Individual decision decision support and reminders in Individual decision of the Individual decision of the Individual decision of the Individual decision of the Individual decision of the Individual decision of the Individual decision of the Individual decision of the Individual decision of the Individual decision of the Individual decision of the Individual decision of the Individual decision of the Individual decision of the Individual decision of the Individual decision of the Individual decision of the Individual decision of the Individual decision of Individual decision of the Individual decision of Indivi																						
Int. J. Exercit Nat. Phys. Act., 4 (1) (2007), p. 59 T. Liderbick N. Politorich K. Courreys, N. Bardolf wed enterance and the process of the																						
Tuebreids R, Poortieoff, K, Courneya, N, Boule Disbetted Name Puts A Systocial activity veids and infected errald courseling and microwated intervention for individuals with type 2 disbetted. With Pyre 2 disbetted in the Puts Act, 6 (1) (2009), p. 18 Int. J. Selfact Nutr. Physics Act, 6 (1) (2009), p. 18 Int. J. Selfact Nutr. Physics Act, 6 (1) (2009), p. 18 Int. J. Selfact Nutr. Physics Act, 6 (1) (2009), p. 37-44 Individualized vietorion delication support and reminders to improve disbetted sense in the community. COMPETE II individualized vietorion delication support and reminders to improve districts are in the community. COMPETE II individualized vietorion of the property of the Puts Act of the Individualized vietorion of the Puts Act of the Individualized vietorion of the Puts Act of the Individualized vietorion of the Puts Act of the Individualized vietorion of the Individua																						
Disebetes NePfLAY: a physical actority website and linked email counseling rendomized intervention in dividuals with type 2 diabetes in the 1,000 pt. 1,000	T Liebraich R Plotnikoff K Courneya N Roule			+			+	-		 			+				-	-	+			\vdash
email counselling randomized intervention for individuals with type 2 disebes in Int. J. Defany, Nat. J. 6(1) (2009), p. 18. A. Politorok, I. Thisteme, K. Keshavyee, L. Dolovich, B. Bernstein, D. Chare, et al. Bernstein, D. Bernstein, D										_ X												
with type 2 diabeles in this. J Behav Natr Phys. Act. 6 (1) (2009), p. 18 in th. J Behav Natr Phys. Act. 6 (1) (2009), p. 18 in third/indiaced electronic desion support and reminders to improve diabeles are in the community, COMPETE Unificial Community Company of the Community	email counselling randomized intervention for individuals																					
A Hothorok L-Thabanan, K Keshayley, L Dotovich, B. Bernstein, D. Chan, et al. Individualized electronic decision support and reminders to improve disbetes care in the community. COMPETE II randomized trial Cond., 181 (1-2) (2009), pp. 37-44 Kespesting TC, Samuel-Hodge CD, Armetman AS, Armownin EB, Honguez-Roblad of E, Bissy TA et al. A randomised trial of an intervention to improve self-care behaviour of African-American vomers with type 2 diabetes. Disbetes Care 2002, 25: 1576-1583. K. Samaran, S. Arbend, AM Medintosh, AC, Fisury, Will older selentary people with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus start exercising? A health promotion model Diabetes Res Clin Pract. 37 (1997), pp. 121-128 Diabetes Res Clin Pract. 37 (1997), pp. 121-128 C.C. Millor, L. Eshaylis, G. Kissing, L. Sarvelle Nutrifier education improves metabolic outcomes among older adults will adulebtes mellitus; results from a randomizatio centrolled trial Pract Med. 34 (2009), pp. 252-259 P. Gaede, M. Bock, P. Vedel, O. Pedensen Limited Impact of Restlye education in patients with type randomized reliabetion subdy. Diabetes Med. 18 (2001), pp. 104-108 C. Di Lorrot, C. Farelli, P. Looto, G. Murdolo, C.A. De, N. Patenni, F. Sertinethon subdy. Diabetes Med. 18 (2001), pp. 104-108 C. Di Lorrot, C. Farelli, P. Looto, G. Murdolo, C.A. De, N. Patenni, F. Sertinethon subdy. Diabetes Med. 20 (2001), pp. 104-408 R.A. Gabbay, L. Landel, T.M. Salesen, G. Shaeffer, A.M. Addiman, D.T. Maggeth, C. Olins, R.K. C. Petorianen Nurse case management improves blood pressure, microtrol disless are diabetes complexion accessing diabetes callege, 250, RK, m. J.M. Lev. J.S. Km. J.H. X. X. X. X. X. X. X. X. X. X. X. X. X. X	with type 2 diabetes																					
Bernstein, D. Chan, et al. Individualized electronic decision support and reminders to improve diabetes care in the community. COMPETE Il randomized trial Il randomiz	Int. J. Behav. Nutr. Phys. Act., 6 (1) (2009), p. 18																					
Individualized electronic decision support and reminders to improve disables can in the community. COMPETE II an administed frial II an administed frial III and III a										Х												
to improve diabetes care in the community. COMPETE II in anothorated that II in anothorated that II in anothorated that II in anothorated that II in anothorated that II in anothorated that II in anothorated that II is a second to the community of the community																						
Il randomized trial CAMA, 181 (1-2) (2009), pp. 37-44 Keysarfing TC, Samuel-Hodge CD, Ammerman AS, Anraworth EE, Heringeaz-Robidan CF, Essy TA et al. A A readomized fair of an intervention in primove self-care behaviour's of African-American women with type 2 didebelse Nichelse Care 2002, 25: 1575-1583. K. Samans, S. Ashwell, A.M. Mackintosh, A.C. Fleury, L.V. Campbell, D.J. Chisholm Will older sedentary people with non-insulin-dependent didebelse mellitus at reversing 7.8 health promotion model blackes mellitus after deversing 7.8 health promotion model blackes mellitus and reversing 7.8 health promotion model solubetes Residual and the self-care	Individualized electronic decision support and reminders																					
CMAJ. 181 (1–2) (2009), pp. 37–44 Keysering TC, Samuel-Hodge CD, Ammerman AS, Almsworth BE, Hempuez-Roldan CF, Elasy TA et al. A randomised trial of an intervention to improve self-care behaviours of Afficient-American vomen with type 2 diabetes. Diabetes Care 2002; 25: 1576–1593. L. V. Campbell, D. J. Chisholm Will older sedential people with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus start exercising? A health promotion model Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 37 (1997), pp. 121–128 C.K. Miller, L. Edwards, G. Kissing, L. Sarville Nutrinon education improves metabolic outcomes among older adults with diabetes mellitus: results from a randomized controlled trial Prev Med, 34 (2002), pp. 262–259 Pec Garde, M. Beck, P. Vedel, D. Pedesen Limited impact of filestyle education in patients with type 2 diabetes will use and microarbuminus; avails from a randomized controlled and microarbuminus; avails from a randomized intervention study Diabete Med, 18 (2001), pp. 104–108 C. D. Loreto, C. Fanelli, P. Lucidi, G. Murdolo, C.A. De, N. Parlanti, F. Santeusenio, P. Brunetti, P. De Feo Validation of a counting time and the maintenance of physical activity by type 2 diabetes subjects Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 1000, pp. 104–108 R. A. Cabby, H. Lendy, M. S. Merry, D. Feo Validation of a counting time and the maintenance of physical activity by type 2 diabetes subjects Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 1000, pp. 104–108 R. A. Cabby, H. Lendy, M. S. Besmi G. Shaeffer, A.M. Adelman, D.T. Mauge, M. Collins, R.C. Potomano Nurse case management improves belong pressure, emotional disferses and diabetes complication screening Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 1000, pp. 28–35 R. K. K. K. H. Shong, S. R. Kim, J.H. H. S. K. K., J.H.																						
Keyserting TC, Samuel-Hodge CD, Ammerman AS, Ahrasouth BE, Hending-Roddan CF, Elasy TA et al. A randomised trial of an intervention to improve self-care behaviours of African-American vomen with bye 2 diabelese. Diabeles Care 2002; 25: 1576–1583. K. Samanas, S. Ashwell, A.M. Mackintosh, A.C. Fleury, L.V. Campbell, D.J. Chrishion Will older sedentary people with non-insulin-dependent diabelese mellitus rat eversicing 74. health promotion model bioabeles resident people with non-insulin-dependent diabelese mellitus rat eversicing 74. health promotion model bioabelese Sci Pract, 37 (1997), pp. 121–128 C.K. Miller, L.Edwards, G. Kissling, L. Sarville Nutrition education improves metabolic outcomes among older adults with diabelese mellitus; results from a randomized controlled trial Prev Med, 34 (2002), pp. 252–259 P. Gaede, M. Beck, P. Vedel, O. Pedersen Limited impact of flessly education in patients with type 2 diabelese mellitus; results from a randomized intervention study Diabeles (Med, 18 (2001), pp. 104–108 C. Di Lordto, C. Familli, P. Luodic, G. Murdolo, C.A. De, N. Parlanti, F. Santeusanio, P. Brunetti, P. De Feo Validation of a courseling Pratingly to promote the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by yellowed the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by yellowed the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by yellowed the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by yellowed the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by yellowed the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by yellowed the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by yellowed the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by yellowed the adoption and the maintenance of physical																						
Ainsworth BE, Henriquez-Rodian CF, Elasy TA et al. A randomised trial of an intervention to improve self-care behavious of African-American women with type 2 diabetes. Diabetes Care 2002; 25: 1576–1583. K. Samaras, S. Ashwell, M.M. Mackinbsh, A.C. Fleury, L.V. Campbell, D.J. Chisholm Will older sedentary people with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus start exercising? A health promotion model Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 37 (1997), pp. 121–128 C. Miller, L. Edwards, G. Kissiling, L. Samville Nutrition education improves metabolic outcomes among older activities with diabetes mellitus: results from a randomized controlled trial Pract Model. Sci. Commonities of the control of trial pract of lifestyle education in patients with type 2 diabetes millus and microabuminaria: results from a randomized intervention study. Diabetel Med. 18 (2001), pp. 126–128 C. Di Loreto, C. Famelli, P. Lucidi, G. Murdolo, C.A. De, N. Parfanti, F. Santeusano, P. Erunetti, P. De Feo Validation of a courseling strategy to promote the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by type 2 diabetes millus supplied supplied and the maintenance of physical activity by type 2 diabetes millus controlling through the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by type 2 diabetes millus controlling through the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by type 2 diabetes millus controlling through the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by type 2 diabetes millus placed to the controlling through the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by type 2 diabetes and placeties complication screening blanks and diabetes complication screening blanks and diabetes complication screening blanks and diabetes complication screening blanks and diabetes complication screening blanks and diabetes complication screening blanks and diabetes and diabetes complication screening blanks and diabetes complication screening blanks and diabetes complication screening blanks and diabetes complication screening blanks and dia																						
randomised trial of an intervention to improve self-care behaviours of African-American women with type 2 diabetes. Diabetes Care 2002; 25: 1576–1583. K. Samaras, S. Ashwell, A.M. Mackintosh, A.C. Fleury, L.C. Campbell, D.J. Chisholm Will older sedentary people with non-insulin-dependent diabetes meltitus start exercising? A health promotion model Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 37 (1997), pp. 121–128 C.K. Miller, L. Edwards, G. Kissing, L. Sarwille Nutrition education improves metabolic outcomes among older adults with diabetes meltitus: results from a randomized controlled trial reversion of the control of the contr											Х						Х					
behavious of African-American women with type 2 diabetes Care 2002; 25: 1576–1583. K. Samaras, S. Ashwell, A.M. Mackiniosh, A.C. Fleury, L.V. Campbell, D.J. Chisholm Will older sedentary people with non-insulin-dependent diabetes melitus start exercising? A health promotion model Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 37 (1997), pp. 121–128 C.K. Miller, I. Edwards, G. (Rissing, L. Samille Nutrition education improves metabolic outcomes among older adults with diabetes mellitus: results from a randomized controlled trial Prov Med, 34 (2002), pp. 252–259 P. Gaded, M. Beck, P. Vedel, D. Pedersen Limited impact of lifestyle education in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and microalbumination: assults from a randomized intervention study Diabete Med, 18 (2001), pp. 104–108 C. Di Loreto, C. Famelli, P. Lucidi, G. Murdolo, C.A. De, N. Patfanti, F. Santeusanio, P. Brunetti, F. De Feo Validation of a courseling streately of promote the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by type 2 diabetes isophers. Budget and the maintenance of physical activity by type 2 diabetes care, 26 (2003), pp. 104–408 Diabetes Care, 26 (2003), pp. 104–408 A. A. Gabbay I. Lendel, T.M. Salesem, G. Shaeffer, A.M. Adelman, D.T. Mauger, M. Collins, R.C. Polomano Nurse case amagapament improves biolog pressure, emotional distress and diabetes complication screening biabetes Res Clin Pract, 71 (2006), pp. 28–35 S.H. Ko, K.H. Song, S.R. Kim, J.H. Lee, J.S. Kim, J.H.																						
diabetes. Diabetes Care 2002; 25: 1576–1583. K. Samaras, S. Ashwell, A.M. Mackintosh, A.C. Fleury, L. U. Campbell, D.D. Chisholm Will older sedentary people with non-insulin-dependent diabetes meltitus state xercising? A health promotion model Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 37 (1997), pp. 121–128 C.K. Miller, L. Edwards, G. Kissling, L. Sanville Nutrition education improves metabolic outcomes among older adults with diabetes mellitus; results from a randomized controlled trial area of the state of																						
K. Samaras, S. Ashwell, A.M. Mackintosh, A.C. Fleury, L.V. Campbell, D.J. Chisholm Will older sedentary people with non-insulin-dependent diabetes melitus start exercising? A health promotion model Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 37 (1997), pp. 121–128 C.K. Miller, L. Edwards, G. Kissling, L. Samville Unitrition education improves metabolic outcomes among older adults with diabetes mellitus: results from a randomized controlled trial Prev Med, 34 (2002), pp. 252–259 P. Gaede, M. Beck, P. Vedel, O. Pedersen Limited impact of lifestyle education in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and microalbuminuria: results from a randomized intervention study Diabetic Med, 18 (2001), pp. 104–108 C. Di Loreito, C. Fanelli, P. De Feo Validation of a counseling strategy to promote the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by type 2 diabetes ubjects Diabetes Care, 26 (2003), pp. 404–408 R.A. Cabbay, L. Lendel, T. Mauger, M. Collins, R.C. Polomano Nurse case management improves blood pressure, emotional distress and diabetes complication screening Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 71 (2006), pp. 28–35 S.H. Ko, K.H. Song, S.R. Kim, J.H. Les, J.S. Kim, J.H.																						
L.V. Campbell, D.J. Chisholm Will older sedentary people with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellifus start exercising? A health promotion model Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 37 (1997), pp. 121–128 C.K. Miller, L. Edwards, G. Kissling, L. Sanville Nutrition education improves metabolic outcomes among older adults with diabetes mellifus: results from a randomized controlled trial Prev Med, 34 (2002), pp. 252–259 P. Gaede, M. Beck, P. Vedel, O. Pedersen Limited impact of lifestyle education in patients with type 2 diabetes mellifus and microalbuminuria: results from a randomized intervention study Diabetic Med, 18 (2001), pp. 104–108 C. Di Loreto, C. Fanelli, P. Luodi, G. Murdolo, C.A. De, Valradin, F. Santeusanio, P. Brunutti, P. De Feo Validation of a counseling strategy to promote the adoption and the maintenance of hysical activity by type 2 diabetic subjects Diabetes Care, 26 (2003), pp. 404–408 R.A. Gabbay, L. Lendel, T.M. Saleem, G. Shaeffer, A.M. Adelman, D.T. Mauger, M. Collins, R.C. Polomano Nurse case management improves blood pressure, emotional distress and diabetes complication screening Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 71 (2006), pp. 28–35 S.H. Ko, K.H. Song, S.R. Kim, J.H. X. X. X. X. X. X. X. X. X. X. X. X. X. X			+ +														.,					
Will older sedentary people with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus start exercising? A health promotion model Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 37 (1997), pp. 121–128 Utilition education improves metabolic outcomes among older adults with diabetes mellitus: results from a randomized controlled trial Prev Med, 34 (2002), pp. 252–259 P. Gaede, M. Beck, P. Vedel, O. Pedersen Limited impact of lifestyle education in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and microalbuminuria: results from a randomized intervention study Diabetic Med, 18 (2001), pp. 104–108 C. Di Loreto, C. Fanelli, P. Lucidi, G. Murdolo, C.A. De, N. Parlami, F. Santeusanio, P. Brunetti, P. De Feo Validation of a counseling strategy to promote the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by type 2 diabetic subjects Diabetic National Physical activity by type 2 diabetic subjects Diabetic National R. A. Gabbay, L. Lendel, T.M. Saleem, G. Shaeffer, A.M. Adelman, D.T. Mauger, M. Collins, R.C. Polomano Nurse case menagement improves blood pressure, emotional distress and diabetes complication screening Diabetes Care, 26 (2003), pp. 28–35 S.H. Ko, K.H. Song, S.R. Kim, J.H. & X X X X X X X X X X												Х					X					
diabetes mellitus start exercising? A health promotion model Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 37 (1997), pp. 121–128 C.K. Miller, L. Edwards, G. Kissling, L. Samville Nutrition education improves metabolic outcomes among older adults with diabetes mellitus: results from a randomized controlled trial Prev Med, 34 (2002), pp. 252–259 P. Gaede, M. Beck, P. Vedel, O. Pedersen Limited impact of lifestyle education in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and microalbuminuria: results from a randomized intervention study Diabetic Med, 18 (2001), pp. 104–108 C. D. Loreto, C. Fanelli, P. Lucidi, G. Murdolo, C.A. De, N. Parlanti, F. Santeusanio, P. Brunetti, P. De Feo Validiation of a ourseling strategy to promote the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by type 2 diabetic subjects R.A. Gabbay, I. Lendel, T.M. Saleem, G. Shaeffer, A.M. Adelman, D.T. Mauger, M. Collins, R.C. Polomano Nurse case management improves blood pressure, emotional distress and diabetes complication screening Diabetes Care, 26 (2003), pp. 28–35 S.H. Ko, K.H. Song, S.R. Kim, J.M. Lee, J.S. Kim, J.H.																						
Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 37 (1997), pp. 121–128 C.K. Miller, L. Edwards, G. Kissling, L. Sanville Nutrition education improves metabolic outcomes among older adults with diabetes mellitus: results from a randomized controlled trial Prev Med, 34 (2002), pp. 252–259 P. Gaede, M. Beck, P. Vedel, O. Pedersen Limited impact of lifestyle education in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and microabuminuria: results from a randomized intervention study Diabetic Med, 18 (2001), pp. 104–108 C. Di Loreto, C. Fanelli, P. Luodi, G. Murdolo, C.A. De, N. Parlanti, F. Santeusanio, P. Brunetti, P. De Fee Validiation of a counseling strategy to promote the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by type 2 diabetic subjects Diabetes Care, 26 (2003), pp. 404–408 R.A. Gabbay, I. Lendel, T.M. Saleem, G. Shaeffer, A.M. Adelman, D.T. Mauger, M. Collins, R.C. Pelomano Nurse case management improves blood pressure, emotional distress and diabetes complication screening Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 71 (2006), pp. 28–35 S.H. Ko, K.H. Song, S.R. Kim, J.M. Lee, J.S. Kim, J.H.																						
C.K. Miller, L. Edwards, G. Kissling, L. Sanville Nutrition education improves metabolic outcomes among older adults with diabetes mellitus: results from a randomized controlled trial Prev Med, 34 (2002), pp. 252–259 P. Gaede, M. Beck, P. Vedel, O. Pedersen Limited impact of lifestyle education in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and microalbuminuria: results from a randomized intervention study Diabetic Med, 18 (2001), pp. 104–108 C. Di Loreto, C. Fanelli, P. Lucidi, G. Murdolo, C.A. De, N. Parlanti, F. Santeusanio, P. Brunetti, P. De Feo Validation of a counseling strategy to promote the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by type 2 diabetes usiblects Diabetes Care, 26 (2003), pp. 404–408 R.A. Gabbay, I. Lendel, T.M. Saleem, G. Shaeffer, A.M. Adelman, D.T. Mauger, M. Collins, R. C. Polomano Nurse case management improves blood pressure, emotional distress and diabetes complication screening Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 71 (2006), pp. 28–35 S.H. Ko, K.H. Song, S.R. Kirn, J.M. Lee, J.S. Kim, J.H.	model																					
C.K. Miller, L. Edwards, G. Kissling, L. Sanville Nutrition education improves metabolic outcomes among older adults with diabetes mellitus: results from a randomized controlled trial Prev Med, 34 (2002), pp. 252–259 P. Gaede, M. Beck, P. Vedel, O. Pedersen Limited impact of lifestyle education in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and microalbuminuria: results from a randomized intervention study Diabetic Med, 18 (2001), pp. 104–108 C. Di Loreto, C. Fanelli, P. Lucidi, G. Murdolo, C.A. De, N. Parlanti, F. Santeusanio, P. Brunetti, P. De Feo Validation of a counseling strategy to promote the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by type 2 diabetes usiblects Diabetes Care, 26 (2003), pp. 404–408 R.A. Gabbay, I. Lendel, T.M. Saleem, G. Shaeffer, A.M. Adelman, D.T. Mauger, M. Collins, R. C. Polomano Nurse case management improves blood pressure, emotional distress and diabetes complication screening Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 71 (2006), pp. 28–35 S.H. Ko, K.H. Song, S.R. Kirn, J.M. Lee, J.S. Kim, J.H.	Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 37 (1997), pp. 121–128																					
Nutrition education improves metabolic outcomes among older adults with diabetes mellitus: results from a randomized controlled trial Prev Med, 34 (2002), pp. 252–259 P. Gaede, M. Beck, P. Vedel, O. Pedersen Limited impact of lifestyle education in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and microalbuminuria: results from a randomized intervention study Diabetic Med, 18 (2001), pp. 104–108 C. Di Loreto, C. Fanelli, P. Lucidi, G. Murdolo, C.A. De, N. Parlanti, F. Santeusanio, P. Brunetti, P. De Feo Validation of a counseling strategy to promote the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by type 2 diabetic subjects Diabetes Care, 26 (2003), pp. 404–408 R.A. Gabbay, I. Lendel, T.M. Saleem, G. Shaeffer, A.M. Adelman, D.T. Mauger, M. Collins, R.C. Polomano Nurse case management improves blood pressure, emotional distress and diabetes complication screening Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 71 (2006), pp. 28–35 S.H. Ko, K.H. Song, S.R. Kim, J.M. Lee, J.S. Kim, J.H.	C.K. Miller, L. Edwards, G. Kissling, L. Sanville											х										
randomized controlled trial Prev Med, 34 (2002), pp. 252–259 P. Gaede, M. Beck, P. Vedel, O. Pedersen Limited impact of lifestyle education in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and microalbuminuria: results from a randomized intervention study Diabetic Med, 18 (2001), pp. 104–108 C. Di Loreto, C. Fanelli, P. Lucidi, G. Murdolo, C.A. De, N. Parlanti, F. Santeusanio, P. Brunetti, P. De Feo Validation of a counseling strategy to promote the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by type 2 diabetic subjects Diabetes Care, 26 (2003), pp. 404–408 R.A. Gabbay, I. Lendel, T.M. Saleem, G. Shaeffer, A.M. Adelman, D.T. Mauger, M. Collins, R.C. Polomano Nurse case management improves blood pressure, emotional distress and diabetes complication screening Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 71 (2006), pp. 28–35 S.H. Ko, K.H. Song, S.R. Klm, J.M. Lee, J.S. Kim, J.H.	Nutrition education improves metabolic outcomes																					
Prev Med, 34 (2002), pp. 252–259 P. Gaede, M. Beck, P. Vedel, O. Pedersen Limited impact of lifestyle education in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and microalbuminuria: results from a randomized intervention study Diabetic Med, 18 (2001), pp. 104–108 C. Di Loreto, C. Fanelli, P. Lucidi, G. Murdolo, C.A. De, N. Parlanti, F. Santeusanio, P. Brunetti, P. De Feo Validation of a counseling strategy to promote the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by type 2 diabetic subjects Diabetes Care, 26 (2003), pp. 404–408 R.A. Gabbay, I. Lendel, T.M. Saleem, G. Shaeffer, A.M. Adelman, D.T. Mauger, M. Collins, R.C. Polomano Nurse case management improves blood pressure, emotional disbress and diabetes complication screening Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 71 (2006), pp. 28–35 S.H. Ko, K.H. Song, S.R. Kim, J.M. Lee, J.S. Kim, J.H.	among older adults with diabetes mellitus: results from a																					
P. Gaede, M. Beck, P. Vedel, O. Pedersen Limited impact of lifestyle education in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and microalbuminuria: results from a randomized intervention study Diabetic Med, 18 (2001), pp. 104–108 C. Di Loreto, C. Fanelli, P. Lucidi, G. Murdolo, C.A. De, N. Parlanti, F. Santeusanio, P. Brunetti, P. De Feo Validation of a counseling strategy to promote the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by type 2 diabetic subjects Diabetes Care, 26 (2003), pp. 404–408 R.A. Gabbay, I. Lendel, T.M. Saleem, G. Shaeffer, A.M. Adelman, D.T. Mauger, M. Collins, R.C. Polomano Nurse case management improves blood pressure, emotional distress and diabetes complication screening Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 71 (2006), pp. 28–35 S.H. Ko, K.H. Song, S.R. Kim, J.M. Lee, J.S. Kim, J.H.	randomized controlled trial																					
Limited impact of lifestyle education in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and microalbuminuria: results from a randomized intervention study Diabetic Med, 18 (2001), pp. 104–108 C. Di Loreto, C. Fanelli, P. Lucidi, G. Murdolo, C.A. De, N. Parlanti, F. Santeusanio, P. Brunetti, P. De Feo Validation of a counseling strategy to promote the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by type 2 diabetic subjects Diabetes Care, 26 (2003), pp. 404–408 R.A. Gabbay, I. Lendel, T.M. Saleem, G. Shaeffer, A.M. Adelman, D.T. Mauger, M. Collins, R.C. Polomano Nurse case management improves blood pressure, emotional distress and diabetes complication screening Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 71 (2006), pp. 28–35 S.H. Ko, K.H. Song, S.R. Kim, J.M. Lee, J.S. Kim, J.H.	Prev Med, 34 (2002), pp. 252–259																					
2 diabetes mellitus and microalbuminuria: results from a randomized intervention study Diabetic Med, 18 (2001), pp. 104–108 C. Di Loreto, C. Fanelli, P. Lucidi, G. Murdolo, C.A. De, N. Parlanti, F. Santeusanio, P. Brunetti, P. De Feo Validation of a counseling strategy to promote the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by type 2 diabetic subjects Diabetes Care, 26 (2003), pp. 404–408 R.A. Gabbay, I. Lendel, T.M. Saleem, G. Shaeffer, A.M. Adelman, D.T. Mauger, M. Collins, R.C. Polomano Nurse case management improves blood pressure, emotional distress and diabetes complication screening Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 71 (2006), pp. 28–35 S.H. Ko, K.H. Song, S.R. Kim, J.M. Lee, J.S. Kim, J.H.	P. Gaede, M. Beck, P. Vedel, O. Pedersen											Х										
randomized intervention study Diabetic Med, 18 (2001), pp. 104–108 C. Di Loreto, C. Fanelli, P. Lucidi, G. Murdolo, C.A. De, N. Parlanti, F. Santeusanio, P. Brunetti, P. De Feo Validation of a counseling strategy to promote the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by type 2 diabetic subjects Diabetes Care, 26 (2003), pp. 404–408 R.A. Gabbay, I. Lendel, T.M. Saleem, G. Shaeffer, A.M. Adelman, D.T. Mauger, M. Collins, R.C. Polomano Nurse case management improves blood pressure, emotional distress and diabetes complication screening Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 71 (2006), pp. 28–35 S.H. Ko, K.H. Song, S.R. Kim, J.M. Lee, J.S. Kim, J.H.	Limited impact of lifestyle education in patients with type																					
Diabetic Med, 18 (2001), pp. 104–108 C. Di Loreto, C. Fanelli, P. Lucidi, G. Murdolo, C.A. De, N. Parlanti, F. Santeusanio, P. Brunetti, P. De Feo Validation of a counseling strategy to promote the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by type 2 diabetic subjects Diabetes Care, 26 (2003), pp. 404–408 R.A. Gabbay, I. Lendel, T.M. Saleem, G. Shaeffer, A.M. Adelman, D.T. Mauger, M. Collins, R.C. Polomano Nurse case management improves blood pressure, emotional distress and diabetes complication screening Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 71 (2006), pp. 28–35 S.H. Ko, K.H. Song, S.R. Kim, J.M. Lee, J.S. Kim, J.H.																						
C. Di Loreto, C. Fanelli, P. Lucidi, G. Murdolo, C.A. De, N. Parlanti, F. Santeusanio, P. Brunetti, P. De Feo Validation of a counseling strategy to promote the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by type 2 diabetic subjects Diabetes Care, 26 (2003), pp. 404–408 R.A. Gabbay, I. Lendel, T.M. Saleem, G. Shaeffer, A.M. Adelman, D.T. Mauger, M. Collins, R.C. Polomano Nurse case management improves blood pressure, emotional distress and diabetes complication screening Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 71 (2006), pp. 28–35 S.H. Ko, K.H. Song, S.R. Kim, J.M. Lee, J.S. Kim, J.H.	,																					
N. Parlanti, F. Santeusanio, P. Brunetti, P. De Feo Validation of a counseling strategy to promote the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by type 2 diabetic subjects Diabetes Care, 26 (2003), pp. 404–408 R.A. Gabbay, I. Lendel, T.M. Saleem, G. Shaeffer, A.M. Adelman, D.T. Mauger, M. Collins, R.C. Polomano Nurse case management improves blood pressure, emotional distress and diabetes complication screening Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 71 (2006), pp. 28–35 S.H. Ko, K.H. Song, S.R. Kim, J.M. Lee, J.S. Kim, J.H.																						
Validation of a counseling strategy to promote the adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by type 2 diabetic subjects Diabetes Care, 26 (2003), pp. 404–408 R.A. Gabbay, I. Lendel, T.M. Saleem, G. Shaeffer, A.M. Adelman, D.T. Mauger, M. Collins, R.C. Polomano Nurse case management improves blood pressure, emotional distress and diabetes complication screening Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 71 (2006), pp. 28–35 S.H. Ko, K.H. Song, S.R. Kim, J.M. Lee, J.S. Kim, J.H.	C. Di Loreto, C. Fanelli, P. Lucidi, G. Murdolo, C.A. De,											Х										
adoption and the maintenance of physical activity by type 2 diabetic subjects Diabetes Care, 26 (2003), pp. 404–408 R.A. Gabbay, I. Lendel, T.M. Saleem, G. Shaeffer, A.M. Adelman, D.T. Mauger, M. Collins, R.C. Polomano Nurse case management improves blood pressure, emotional distress and diabetes complication screening Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 71 (2006), pp. 28–35 S.H. Ko, K.H. Song, S.R. Kim, J.M. Lee, J.S. Kim, J.H.																						
type 2 diabetic subjects Diabetes Care, 26 (2003), pp. 404–408 R.A. Gabbay, I. Lendel, T.M. Saleem, G. Shaeffer, A.M. Adelman, D.T. Mauger, M. Collins, R.C. Polomano Nurse case management improves blood pressure, emotional distress and diabetes complication screening Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 71 (2006), pp. 28–35 S.H. Ko, K.H. Song, S.R. Kim, J.M. Lee, J.S. Kim, J.H.																						
Diabetes Care, 26 (2003), pp. 404–408 R.A. Gabbay, I. Lendel, T.M. Saleem, G. Shaeffer, A.M. Adelman, D.T. Mauger, M. Collins, R.C. Polomano Nurse case management improves blood pressure, emotional distress and diabetes complication screening Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 71 (2006), pp. 28–35 S.H. Ko, K.H. Song, S.R. Kim, J.M. Lee, J.S. Kim, J.H.																						
R.A. Gabbay, I. Lendel, T.M. Saleem, G. Shaeffer, A.M. Adelman, D.T. Mauger, M. Collins, R.C. Polomano Nurse case management improves blood pressure, emotional distress and diabetes complication screening Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 71 (2006), pp. 28–35 S.H. Ko, K.H. Song, S.R. Kim, J.M. Lee, J.S. Kim, J.H.	**																					
Adelman, D.T. Mauger, M. Collins, R.C. Polomano Nurse case management improves blood pressure, emotional distress and diabetes complication screening Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 71 (2006), pp. 28–35 S.H. Ko, K.H. Song, S.R. Kim, J.M. Lee, J.S. Kim, J.H.				\bot	_	1 1	 _		\sqcup													
Nurse case management improves blood pressure, emotional distress and diabetes complication screening Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 71 (2006), pp. 28–35 S.H. Ko, K.H. Song, S.R. Kim, J.M. Lee, J.S. Kim, J.H.	K.A. Gabbay, I. Lendel, I.M. Saleem, G. Shaeffer, A.M.											Х										
emotional distress and diabetes complication screening Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 71 (2006), pp. 28–35 S.H. Ko, K.H. Song, S.R. Kim, J.M. Lee, J.S. Kim, J.H.																						
Diabetes Res Clin Pract, 71 (2006), pp. 28–35 X X X S.H. Ko, K.H. Song, S.R. Kim, J.M. Lee, J.S. Kim, J.H. X X X																						
S.H. Ko, K.H. Song, S.R. Kim, J.M. Lee, J.S. Kim, J.H.																						
			+	+		+	 +	-	\vdash	 	-	V			v	-	-	-	+	-	+	₩
	Shin											Х			Х							
Long-term effects of a structured intensive diabetes																						
	education programme (SIDEP) in patients with type 2																					

	1 1	1	1 1	-1					1			1	1	1		1			$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$
diabetes mellitus—a 4-year follow-up study																				
Diabetic Med, 24 (2007), pp. 55–62																				
P. Kronsbein, V. Jorgens, I. Muhlhauser, V. Scholz, A. Venhaus, M. Berger Evaluation of a structured treatment and teaching programme on non-insulin-dependent diabetes Lancet, 2 (1988), pp. 1407–1411										X				X			X			
A.L. Estey, M.H. Tan, K. Mann Follow-up intervention: its effect on compliance behavior to a diabetes regimen										х									Х	
Diabetes Educ, 16 (1990), pp. 291–295			+ +		_							-								_
M.J. Franz, A. Monk, B. Barry, K. McClain, T. Weaver, N. Cooper Effectiveness of medical nutrition therapy provided by dieticians in the management of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a randomized, controlled clinical trial										X										
J Am Diet Assoc, 95 (1995), pp. 1009–1017																			$-\!\!\!\!\!+$	\bot
M.I. Uusitupa Early lifestyle intervention in patients with non-insulin- dependent diabetes mellitus and impaired glucose tolerance										X						X				X
Ann Med, 28 (1996), pp. 445–449																			_	\bot
B.P. Krier, R.D. Parker, D. Grayson, G. Byrd Effect of diabetes education on glucose control										Х					Х			Х		
J La State Med Soc, 151 (1999), pp. 86–92																				
H. Sone, A. Katagiri, S. Ishibashi, R. Abe, Y. Saito, T. Murase, R. Abe, Y. Ohashi, Y. Akanuma, N. Yamada, Japan Diabetes Complication Study Group Effects of lifestyle modifications on patients with type 2 diabetes: the Japan Diabetes Complications Study (JDCS) study design, baseline analysis and three year-interim report Horm Metab Res, 34 (2002), pp. 509–515										X										
C.B. Taylor, N.H. Miller, K.R. Reilly, G. Greenwald, D.										Х										
Cunning, A. Deeter, L. Abascal Evaluation of nurse-care management system to improve outcomes in patients with complicated diabetes																				
Diabetes Care, 26 (2003), pp. 1058–1063																				\bot
J.A. Oh, H.S. Kim, K.H. Yoon, E.S. Choi A telephone-delivered intervention to improve glycemic control in type 2 diabetic patients										Х										
Yonsei Med J, 44 (2003), pp. 1–8																				\perp
R. Whittemore, G.D. Melkus, A. Sullivan, M. Grey A nurse-coaching intervention for women with type 2 diabetes Diabetes Educ, 30 (2004), pp. 795–804										x	x x									
M. Maislos, D. Weisman								-		х		-	 						\dashv	+
Multidisciplinary approach to patients with poorly										^										

		-	 -	1	1			 	 			 			-		 	-	 			_
controlled type 2 diabetes mellitus: a prospective, randomized study																						
Acta Diabetol, 41 (2004), pp. 44–48																						
R. Rachiman, I. Slavacheski, M. Berla, R. Frommer-Shapira, M. Ravid Treatment of high-risk patients with diabetes: motivation and teaching intervention: a randomized, prospective 8-year follow-up study													Х									
J Am Soc Nephrol, 16 (2005), pp. S22–S26																						
R.J. Young, J. Taylor, T. Friede, S. Hollis, J.M. Mason, P. Lee, E. Burns, A.F. Long, T. Gambling, J.P. New, J.M. Gibson Pro-active call center treatment support (PACCTS) to improve glucose control in type 2 diabetes: a randomized controlled trial													х									
Diabetes Care, 28 (2005), pp. 278–282																			$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$			
M.S. Song, H.S. Kim Effect of the diabetes outpatient intensive management programme on glycaemic control for type 2 diabetic patients L Clip Nurs. 16 (2007), pp. 1367, 1373													X									
J Clin Nurs, 16 (2007), pp. 1367–1373 Z.W. Ma, M.X. Li, C.S. Wang														,,					+	$\vdash \vdash$	- -	_
Effects of comprehensive psycho-intervention on life quality and carbohydrate metabolism in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus														Х								
Zhongguo Linchuang Kangfu, 10 (2006), pp. 15–17																			$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$			
L. Zhao, Y.J. Sun, Q.G. Liu, M.M. Huan, J. Wu, L. Zhou, H.J. Shen, C. Jiang Intervention effects of music relaxation therapy on the quality of life in patients with diabetic retinopathy														X								
Zhongguo Linchuang Kangfu, 9 (2005), pp. 50–53	Ш																		₩		$\vdash \vdash$	
Z. Zeng, L. Ma, L. Tang, G. Luo, H. Zhou, L. Zhou Comprehensive intervention on diabetes mellitus Chin Ment Health J, 17 (2003), pp. 253–255														Х								
A. Kirk, N. Mutrie, P. MacIntyre, M. Fisher Effects of a 12-month activity counselling intervention on glycaemic control and on the status of cardiovascular risk factors in people with type 2 diabetes														х								
Diabetologia, 47 (2004), pp. 821–832																			<u> </u>			
F.L. Huang, J.H. Ye, F. Huang Effect of mental intervention on type 2 diabetics: randomized controlled study														Х								
Zhongguo Linchuang Kangfu, 8 (2004), pp. 5795–5798	$\sqcup \downarrow$									\perp		\perp							<u> </u>	\bigsqcup		
R.A. McGinnis, A. McGrady, S.A. Cox, K.A. Grower- Dowling Biofeedback-assisted relaxation in type 2 diabetes Diabetes Care, 28 (2005), pp. 2145–2149														Х								
M. Siebolds, O. Gaedeke, U. Schwedes	\vdash										+			Х					\vdash	${ m H}$	\sqcap	\dashv
Self-monitoring of blood glucose-psychological aspects														, i					<u> </u>		Ш	

relevant to about a single and a in time O dishetic matients	 		т т		1	1			-1	-	1	1	1 1	1								$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$	т п
relevant to changes in hba1c in type 2 diabetic patients treated with diet or diet plus oral antidiabetic medication																								
Patient Educ Couns, 62 (2006), pp. 104–110																								
R. Jackson, K. Asimakopoulou, A. Scammell Assessment of the transtheoretical model as used by dietitians in promoting physical activity in people with type 2 diabetes															х									
J Hum Nutr Diet, 20 (2007), pp. 27–36																								
P.J. Lustman, L.S. Griffith, K.E. Freedland, S.S. Kissel, R.E. Clouse Cognitive behavior therapy for depression in type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomized, controlled trial Ann Intern Med, 129 (1998), pp. 613–621															X									
C.A. Heitzmann, R.M. Kaplan, D.K. Wilson, J. Sandler Sex differences in weight loss among adults with type ii diabetes mellitus															Х									Х
J Behav Med, 10 (1987), pp. 197–211	1																	_		_		4	4	
L.V. Campbell, R. Barth, J.K. Gosper, J.J. Jupp, L.A. Simons, D.J. Chisholm Impact of intensive educational approach to dietary change in NIDDM															X					Х				Х
Diabetes Care, 13 (1990), pp. 841–847																								
J.D. Lane, C.C. McCaskill, S.L. Ross, M.N. Feinglos, R.S. Surwit Relaxation training for NIDDM: predicting who may benefit Diabetes Care, 16 (1993), pp. 1087–1094															X							X		
E.M. Campbell, S. Redman, P.S. Moffitt, R.W. Sanson-Fisher															Х	Х			Х			Х	Х	Х
The relative effectiveness of educational and behavioral instruction programs for patients with NIDDM: a randomized trial																								
Diabetes Educator, 22 (1996), pp. 379–386																								
J. Kenardy, M. Mensch, K. Bowen, B. Green, J. Walton Group therapy for binge eating in type 2 diabetes: a randomized trial															Х									
Diabet Med, 19 (2002), pp. 234–239																							4	
S.W. Rabkin, E. Boyko, A. Wilson, D.A. Streja A randomized clinical trial comparing behavior modification and individual counseling in the nutritional therapy of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: comparison of the effect on blood sugar, body weight, and serum lipids															X									
Diabetes Care, 6 (1983), pp. 50–56								[[
R.R. Wing, L.H. Epstein, M.P. Nowalk, R. Koeske, S. Hagg Behavior change, weight loss, and physiological improvements in type ii diabetic patients															Х							Х		х
J Consult Clin Psych, 53 (1985), pp. 111–122																							Ш.	

C. Harturall D. Karalan, I. Wallana	 -	-	1 1		-		-						1			- 1					-				1			
S. Hartwell, R. Kaplan, J. Wallace Comparison of behavioral interventions for control of type ii diabetes mellitus																	Х) ×					Х
Behav Ther, 17 (1986), pp. 447–461																												
N. White, J. Carnahan, C.A. Nugent, T. Iwaoka, M.A. Dodson Management of obese patients with diabetes mellitus: comparison of advice education with group management																	Х)	(Х	Х	Х	х
Diabetes Care, 9 (1986), pp. 490–496																												
F. Rodriguez, M. Alvarez Modificacion de conducta y mejora en el cumplimiento del tratamiento en diabeticos tipo ii Rev Esp Ter Comportamiento, 5 (1987), pp. 223–247																	Х											
R.R. Wing, M.D. Marcus, L.H. Epstein, A. Jawad																	х									Х	+	
A "Family-based" approach to the treatment of obese type ii diabetic patients J Consult Clin Psych, 59 (1991), pp. 156–162																												
G.A. D'Eramo-Melkus, J. Wylie-Rosett, J.A. Hagan Metabolic impact of education in NIDDM Diabetes Care, 15 (1992), pp. 864–869																	Х									Х	Х	х
S. Boehm, E.A. Schlenk, E. Raleigh, D. Ronis Behavioral analysis and behavioral strategies to improve self-management of type ii diabetes																	Х									х		х
Clin Nurs Res, 2 (1993), pp. 327–344																										\perp	$oldsymbol{\perp}$	
J.E. Aikens, T.A. Kiolbasa, R. Sobel Psychological predictors of glycemic change with relaxation training in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus																	X									X		
Psychother Psychosom, 66 (1997), pp. 302–306 J. Henry, P. Wilson, D. Bruce, D. Chisholm, P. Rawling																					_		_	_	_	+	4	
Cognitive-behavioural stress management for patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus																	Х									X		
Psychol Health Med, 2 (1997), pp. 109–118																												
S.L. Jablon, B.D. Naliboff, S.L. Gilmore, M.J. Rosenthal Effects of relaxation training on glucose tolerance and diabetic control in type ii diabetes																	Х											
Appl Psychophys Biof, 22 (1997), pp. 155–169																												
X. Huang, L. Song, T. Li The effect of social support on type ii diabetes with depression																	Х											
Chin J Clin Psychol, 9 (2001), pp. 187–189												1				_										1		
X. Zhu, Y. Gong, S. Yao The effect of biofeedback assisted relaxation training on cytokines in patients with type ii diabetes																	Х											
Chin J Clin Psychol, 9 (2001), pp. 170–172 R.S. Surwit, M.A. van Tilburg, N. Zucker, C.C. McCaskill,				_	_	_	_	_	\perp	+	-	-	-			 		-	\perp	-	+		_		-	+	+	\dashv
P. Parekh, M.N. Feinglos, C.L. Edwards, P. Williams,																	Х											

J.D. Lane																			\exists			\neg
Stress management improves long-term glycemic control in type 2 diabetes																						
Diabetes Care, 25 (2002), pp. 30–34																						
T. Tsujiuchi, H. Kumano, K. Yoshiuchi, D. He, Y. Tsujiuchi, T. Kuboki, H. Suematsu, K. Hirao The effect of qi-gong relaxation exercise on the control of type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomized controlled trial											Х											
Diabetes Care, 25 (2002), pp. 241–242																						ł
Hiss RG, Lou Gillard M, Armbruster BA, McClure LA. Comprehensive evaluation of community-based diabetic patients: Effect of feedback to patients and their physicians: A randomized controlled trial. Diabetes Care 2001;24(4):690-4.												Х										
Dalmau Llorca MR, Garcia Bernal G, Aguilar Martin C, Palau Galindo A. [Group versus individual education for type-2 diabetes patients]. Atencion Primaria 2003;32(1):36-41.												Х										
Deakin T, Cade JE, Williams DDR, Greenwood DC. EXpert patient education versus routine treatment:															Х							
process evaluation. Diabetologia 2002;45(Suppl 2): 317. Brown SA, Hanis CL. Culturally competent diabetes															Х				\dashv		1	Х
education for Mexican Americans: the Starr County Study. Diabetes Educ 1999:25:226–36																						
Cooper H, Booth K, Gill G. A randomised controlled	$\vdash \vdash \vdash$								 _	-		-			.,				\dashv	_	_	_
study of education for people with type 2 diabetes. Liverpool: University of Liverpool; 2002.															Х							
Cooper H, Booth K, Gill G. Using combined research methods for exploring diabetes patient education.															Х							
Patient Educ Couns 2003;51:45–52.																						
Raz I, Soskolne V, Stein P. Influence of small-group education sessions on glucose homeostasis in NIDDM.															Х					Х	Х	Х
Diabetes Care 1988;11:67–71.																						
Domenech MI, Assad D, Mazzei ME, Kronsbein P, Gagliardino JJ. Evaluation of the effectiveness of an ambulatory teaching/treatment programme for noninsulin dependent (type 2) diabetic patients. Acta															Х		Х	X				
Diabetol 1995;32:143–7.	igsquare																					
Keyserling TC, Ammerman AS, Samuel-Hodge CD, Ingram AF, Skelly AH, et al. A diabetes management program for African American woment with type 2 diabetes. The diabetes educator 2000;26(5):796-805.													Х			Х						
Vyas A, Haidery AZ, Wiles PG, Gill S, Roberts C, Cruikshank JK. A pilot randomised trial in primary care to investigate and improve knowledge, awareness and self-management among South Asians with diabetes in														Х								
Manchester. Diabet Med 2003; 20: 1022–1026.																						
Anon (reporting study by Kerr L et al .). Tailored approach overcomes cultural barriers. Pharm J 2004; 273: 14.														Х								

Samanta A, Campbell JE, Spalding DL, Panja KK, Neogi SK, Burden AC. Dietary habits of Asian diabetics in a general practice clinic. Hum Nutr Appl Nutr 1987; 41A:														Х						
160–163.																				
Wallace P, Awan A, Talbot J. Health Advice for Asian														Х						
women with diabetes. Prof Nurse 1996; 11: 794–796.	i																			
Simmons D. Diabetes self help facilitated by local diabetes research: The Coventry Asian Diabetes														Х						
Support Group. Diabet Med 1992; 9: 866–869.	i																			
A. Mease, W.L. Whitlock, A. Brown, K. Moore, H. Pavliscsak, A. Dingbaum, et al. Telemedicine improved diabetic management Mil. Med., 165 (8) (2000), pp. 579–584															X)	x		
J.D. Piette, M. Weinberger, F.B. Kraemer, S.J. McPhee	$\vdash\vdash$	-			-							-						_		\dashv
Impact of automated calls with nurse follow-up on diabetes treatment outcomes in a department of veterans affairs Health Care System															X		,	x		
Diab. Care, 24 (2) (2001), pp. 202–208	\vdash																			_
R. Rachmani, Z. Levi, I. Slavachevski, M. Avin, M. Ravid Teaching patients to monitor their risk factors retards the progression of vascular complications in high-risk patients with Type 2 diabetes mellitus. A randomized prospective study															X)	x		
Diab. Med., 19 (2002), pp. 385–392																				
E.A. Coast-Senior, B.A. Kroner, C.L. Kelley, L.E. Trilli Management of patients with type 2 diabetes by pharmacists in primary care clinics															Х)	x		
The Ann. Pharmacother., 32 (1998), pp. 636–641	i																			
YD. Jiang, LM. Chuang, HP. Wu, SJ. Shiau, CH. Wang, YJ. Lee, et al. Assessment of the function and effect of diabetes education programs in Taiwan															Х)	x		
Diab. Res. Clin. Pract., 46 (1999), pp. 177–182	\vdash																			
de Bont AJ, Baker IA, St Leger AS, Sweetnam PM, Wragg KG, Stephens SM, Hayes TM. A randomised controlled trial of the effect of low fat diet advice on dietary response in insulin independent diabetic women. Diabetologia																X			X	
Gallagher A, Henderson W, Abraira C. Dietary patterns and metabolic control in diabetic diets: a prospective study of 51 outpatient men on unmeasured and exchange diets. Journal of the American College of Nutrition 1987;6(6):525-32																Х				
Gallagher AM, Abraira C, Henderson WG. A four-year prospective trial of unmeasured diet in lean diabetic adults. Diabetes Care 1984;7(6):557-65.																Х				
Glasgow RE, La Chance PA, Toobert DJ, Brown J, Hampson SE, Riddle MC. Long term effects and costs of brief behavioural dietary intervention for patients with diabetes delivered from the medical office. Patient																Х				

Education and Counseling 1997;32(3):175-184.		1 1	ı	1 1					1							1 1						T				\neg	—
Glasgow RE, Toobert DJ, Hampson SE. Effects of a		+++		+ +	1			\dagger				+			+		-+	\dashv				(-	-		Х	Х
Brief Office-Based Intervention to Facilitate Diabetes																					- '	`				^	^
Dietary Self-Management. Diabetes Care																											
1996;19(8):835-42.																											
Hockaday TDR, Hockaday JM, Mann JI, Turner RC.																						(
Prospective comparison of modified-fat-high-																					'	`					
carbohydrate with standard low-carbohydrate dietary																											
advice in the treatment of diabetes: a one year follow-up																											
study. British Journal of Nutrition 1978;39:357-62.																											
Hockaday TDR, Pandher KS, Bron A, et al. Progression																						(
of established retinopathy is unrelated to glycosylated																											
hemoglobin in non-insulin-dependent diabetes.																											
Transplantation Proceedings 1986;18(6):1574-1575.																											
Howard-Williams J, Hillson RM, Bron A, Awdry P, Mann																						ĸ					
JI, Hockaday TDR. Retinopathy is associated with																											
higher glycaemia in maturity-onset type diabetes.																											
Diabetologia 1984;27:198-202.																											
Howard-Williams J, Patel P, Jelfs R, Carter RD, Awdry P,	1 T							1 [1 1						(
Bron A, et al. Polyunsaturated fatty acids and diabetic																											
retinopathy. British Journal of Ophthalmology				1 1																							
1985;69(1):15-8.																											
Lopez-Espinoza I, Howard-Williams J, Mann JI, Carter																						K					
RD, Hockaday TD. Fatty acid composition of platelet																											
phospholipids in non-insulin-dependent diabetics																											
randomized for dietary advice. British Journal of																											
Nutrition 1984;52(1):41-7.																										ightharpoonup	
Mann JI, Hockaday TD, Hockaday JM, Turner RC. A																						Κ					
prospective study of modified-fat and low-carbohydrate																											
dietary advice in the treatment of maturity-onset																											
diabetes [proceedings]. Proceedings of the Nutrition																											
Society 1976;35(2):72A-73A.	_			1	_																	_					
Kaplan RM, Atkins CJ, Wilson DK. The cost-utility of diet																						(
and exercise interventions in non-insulin-dependent																											
diabetes mellitus. Health Promotion 1987;2(4):331-340.	\rightarrow			+ +	_	-					_												_				
Kaplan RM, Hartwell SL, Wilson DK, Wallace JP. Effects																						(Х		Χ
of diet and exercise interventions on control and quality																											
of life in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus.																											
Journal of General Internal Medicine 1987;2(4):220-8. Ligtenberg PC, Hoekstra JB, Bol E, Zonderland ML,	++			+				\vdash		+	_	+		 _	-		-+				+	.	-	+		\dashv	
Erkelens DW. Effects of physical training on metabolic																						Κ .			Х		
control in elderly type 2 diabetes mellitus patients. Clinical Science 1997;93(2):127-35.				1 1																							
Milne RM, Mann JI, Chisholm AW, Williams SM. Long-	+			+ +				+		-+		1	1	 	-	+ +	\rightarrow	-+	-		+	_	-	+		\dashv	
term comparison of three dietary prescriptions in the																						Κ					
treatment of NIDDM. Diabetes Care 1994;17(1):74-80.				1 1																							
Pascale RW, Wing RR, Butler BA, Mullen M, Bononi P.	+++			+ +			-	++		-		1			+		-+	-+			- 1 .	,	+	+		\dashv	_
Effects of a behavioral weight loss program stressing																						Κ					
calorie restriction versus calorie plus fat restriction in																											
obese individuals with NIDDM or a family history of																											
diabetes. Diabetes Care 1995;18(9):1241-8.				1 1																							
Tsihlias EB, Gibbs AL, McBurney MI, Wolever TMS.	++			+				+		-		1			+		-+	-			+	,	+			\rightarrow	_
Comparison of high- and low-glycemic-index breakfast																					- '	(
cereals with monounsaturated fat in the long-term																											
ooroalo miir monoanoataratoa lat iii tilo long-toliil		1						1					1			1			1	1	1		1	1			

dietary management of type 2 diabetes. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition 2000;72(2):439-49																							
Wolever TM, Schrade KB, Vogt JA, Tsihlias EB,																		Х					
McBurney MI. Do colonic short-chain fatty acids																		^					
contribute to the long-term adaptation of blood lipids in																							
subjects with type 2 diabetes consuming a high-fiber	.																				ı		
diet?. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition	.																				ı		
2002;75(6):1023-30.																					i		
Laitinen J, Uusitupa M, Ahola I, Laakso M, Siitonen O.																		Х					
Metabolic and dietary variables associated with	.																				ı		
glycaemic control in patients with recently diagnosed																							
Type II diabetes mellitus. Diabetes, Nutrition &																							
Metabolism - Clinical & Experimental 1994;7(2):77-87.	.																				ı		
Laitinen J, Uusitupa M, Ahola I, Siitonen O. Metabolic																		Х					
and dietary determinants of serum lipids in obese	.																	^			ı		
patients with recently diagnosed non-insulin-dependent	.																				ı		
diabetes. Annals of Medicine 1994;26(2):119-24.	.																				ı		
Vanninen E, Laitinen J, Uusitupa M. Physical activity and																		Х					
fibrinogen concentration in newly diagnosed NIDDM.	.																	^			ı		
Diabetes Care 1994;17(9):1031-8.	.																				ı		
Vanninen E, Uusitupa M, Lansimies E, Siitonen O,																		Х					
Laitinen J. Effect of metabolic control on autonomic																		^					
function in obese patients with newly diagnosed type 2																							
diabetes. Diabetic Medicine 1993;10(1):66-73.	.																				ı		
Vanninen E, Uusitupa M, Siitonen O, Laitinen J,																		Х				Х	
Lansimies E. Habitual physical activity, aerobic capacity	.																	^			ı	^	
and metaboic control in patients with newly-diagnosed	.																				ı		
Type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus: Effect	.																				ı		
of 1-year diet and exercise intervention. Diabetologia	.																				ı		
1992;35(4):340-346.																							
Wing RR, Epstein LH, Paternostro-Bayles M, Kriska A,	.																	Х			ı		
Nowalk MP, Gooding W. Exercise in a behavioural	.																				ı		
weight control programme for obese patients with Type 2	.																				ı		
(non-insulin-dependent) diabetes. Diabetologia	.																				ı		
1988;31(12):902-9.																							
Marcus MD, Wing RR, Guare J, Blair EH, Jawad A.	.																	Х			ı		
Lifetime prevalence of major depression and its effect on	.																				ı		
treatment outcome in obese type II diabetic patients.	.																				ı		
Diabetes Care 1992;15(2):253-5.																					\sqcup	$\perp \downarrow$	
Wing RR, Marcus MD, Salata R, Epstein LH,	.																	Х			ı		
Miaskiewicz S, Blair EH. Effects of a very-low-calorie	.																				ı		
diet on long-term glycemic control in obese type 2	.																				. 1		
diabetic subjects. see comments. Archives of Internal	.																				ı		
Medicine 1991;151(7):1334-40.	\longrightarrow																				\vdash		
Wing RR, Blair E, Marcus M, Epstein LH, Harvey J.	.																	Х			.		
Year-long weight loss treatment for obese patients with	.																				.		
type II diabetes: does including an intermittent very-low-	.																				.		
calorie diet improve outcome?. American Journal of	.																				. 1		
Medicine 1994;97(4):354-62.			1		-		_	_			_		+		_	_		_	1			\dashv	$-\!$
Kronsbein P, Miihlhauser I, Venhaus A, Jorgens V,	.																		Х		.		
ScholzV. Berger M (1988). Evaluation of a structured	.																				. 1		
treatment and teaching programme on noninsulin-	.																				.		
dependent diabetes. Lancet 2: 1407-11.	\longrightarrow		+		1-	-			1			_	\vdash	_			_		1			\rightarrow	
Pieber TR, Brunner GA, Schnedl WJ, Schattenberg S,	.																	1		Х	. 1		

updashed rigid rough disturation program for frientwise insulin regress // Deletis Care 1951. 655. 55. 50. 4								, ,	 																,
cirago, Discheles Cave 1995; 16 (25-20). Implia N. De Prisa J. Nate D. Davis O. M. Ferrer A. artifices Controls to My for prioring selection in oblided by prisaries. John Selection in oblided by prisaries. John Selection in oblided by prisaries. John Selection in oblided by prisaries. John Selection in oblided by prisaries. John Selection in oblided by prisaries. John Selection in oblided by prisaries. John Selection in oblided by prisaries. John Selection in oblided by prisaries. John Selection in oblided by prisaries. John Selection in obligation patients. American John Selection in obligation patients. John Selection in obligation patients. John Selection in obligation patients. John Selection in obligation obligation obligation in obligation patients. John Selection in obligation obligation obligation in obligation obligation in obligation o	Kaufmenn P, Krejs GJ. Evaluation of a structured																								
angla N. De Tela J. Valas E. Duesso M. Ferrer A. with intervencionatate M. Intervention study for smoking session in utilitate Control and Michael Science Gonzalez M. Intervention Study for Smoking Session in utilitate Control and Michael Science Gonzalez M. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A.																									
artines Contrales IAM. Intervention study for amoling session in debet periodics. Students can control and students of the periodic students of th	therapy. Diabetes Care 1995;18:625-30.																								
artines Contrales IAM. Intervention study for amoling session in debet periodics. Students can control and students of the periodic students of th	Canga N. De Irala J. Vara E. Duaso MJ. Ferrer A.																					,	,		
season in dischello galieriati. Diabetesis Care Oppose SV, Millar JP. Biggs C, Swill JA, Frandomizzad up of the impact for home health acids on diabetic annual and utilization patients. American Journal Public tambil and utilization patients. American Journal Public tambil and utilization patients. American Journal Public tambil and utilization patients. American Journal Public tambil and utilization patients. American Journal Public tambilization patients. American Journal Public tambilization sung an electronic medication-event continuing device a diabeterize data versus pall courts. In American Of Pharmacocheapy 1993;7:851-5. In American Of Pharmacocheapy 1993;7:851-5. In July Clinical pharmacology and the respect sees 1886.4454-5. 1886.4454																						'	`		
2002210(1):455-96. 200 per SV. Miller, JP. Brage C, Swith J. A randomizad upty of the impact of home health aides and diabetic internal and diabatical patients. American Juna Public earth 1984;74(5):500-2. 201 and patients of patients. American Juna Public earth 1984;74(5):500-2. 201 and patients of patients. American Juna Public earth 1984;74(5):500-2. 201 and patients. American Juna Public earth 1984;74(5):500-2. 201 and patients. American Juna Public earth 1984;74(5):500-2. 201 and patients. American Juna Public earth 1984;74(5):500-2. 201 and patients. American Juna Public earth 201 and patients. American Juna Public earth 201 and patients. American Juna Public earth 201 and patients. American Juna Public earth 201 and patients. American Juna Public earth 201 and patients. American Juna Public earth 201 and patients. American Juna Public earth 201 and patients. American Juna Public earth 201 and patients. American Juna Public earth 201 and patients. American Juna Public earth 201 and patients. American Juna Public earth 201 and patients. American Juna Public earth 201 and patients. American Juna Public earth 201 and patients. American Juna Public earth 201 and patients. American Juna Public earth 201 and patients. American Juna Public earth 201 and patients. American Juna Public earth 201 and patients. American Juna Public earth 201 and patients with defeated and patients and patients. American Juna Public earth 201 and patients with defeated and patients and patients and patients. American Juna Public earth 201 and patients with defeated and patients and patients and patients. American Juna Public earth 201 and patients with defeated and patients and patients and patients and patients and patients. American Juna Public earth 201 and patients with defeated and patients and patients and patients and patients and patients and patients and patients and patients and patients and patients and patients and patients and patients and patients and patients and patients and patients and patients and patients and pati																									
open SV, Miller JP, Brige C, Swith J. A randomized by the property of the impact of home health ables on adhesic control and utilization patients. American Journal Public earlier 1984;74(5):000-22. SC Pharmacist's lementation and electron resistances of the property of																									
usly of the impact of home health aides on diabetic mortical and utilization patterns. American Journal Public eath 1984;74(5):000.2 attitypera JR, Nason BJ, Jus SG, Pharmacists' literature and selections medication-event test between the straining and electronic medication-event test between the straining and electronic medication-event test between the straining and electronic medication-event test between the straining and electronic medication-event test between the straining and electronic medication and the straining and electronic medication and the straining and electronic medication and the straining and electronic medication and the straining and electronic medication and el	Hopper SV/ Miller ID Pirae C. Swift I. A randomized							+ +				-	-	+ +					+				, ,		1
antification utilization patterns. Annotan Audional Public altri 1987;476(50-50). La SC, Pharmacist Meterolina using an electronic medication event onlinering device's adherence data versus pill courts. Audional Public Publ																						'	X		
salth 1984/74(5):500-2. statisyaman JR, Mason BJ, Jue SG. Pharmacist's terrethron using an electronic medication-event in onlinitry device a deference data versus pill crunsts. A formatic of Pharmacotherpay 1953/7851-5. star F, Brender JR, William SC. Hay A remainded the pharmacotherpay 1953/7851-5. star F, Brender JR, William SC. Hay A remainded the pharmacotherpay 1953/7851-5. star B, William SC. Hay A remainded the pharmacotherpay 1953/7851-5. star B, William SC. Hay A remainded the pharmacotherpay 1953/7851-5. star B, William SC. Hay A remainded the pharmacotherpay 1953/7851-5. star B, William SC. Hay A remainded the pharmacotherpay 1953/7851-5. star B, William SC. Hay A remainded the pharmacotherpay 1953/7851-5. star B, William SC. Hay A remainded the pharmacotherpay 1953/7851-5. star B, William SC. Hay A remainded the pharmacotherpay 1953/7851-5. star B, William SC. Hay A remainded the pharmacotherpay 1953/7851-5. star B, William SC. Hay A remainded the pharmacotherpay 1953/7851-5. star B, William SC. Hay A remainded the pharmacotherpay 1953/7851-5. star B, William SC. Hay A remainded the pharmacotherpay 1953/7851-5. star B, William SC. Hay A remainded the pharmacotherpay 1953/7851-5. star B, William SC. Hay A remainded the pharmacotherpay 1953/7851-5. star B, William SC. Hay A remainded the pharmacotherpay 1953/7851-5. star B, William SC. Hay A remainded the pharmacotherpay 1953/7851-5. star B, William SC. Hay A remainded the pharmacotherpay 1953/7851-5. star B, William SC. Hay A remainded the pharmacotherpay 1953/7851-5. star B, William SC. Hay A remainded the pharmacotherpay 1953/7851-5. star B, William SC. Hay A remainded the pharmacotherpay 1953/7851-5. star B, William SC. Hay A remainded the pharmacotherpay 1953/7851-5. star B, William SC. Hay A remainded the pharmacotherpay 1953/7851-5. star B, William SC. Hay A remainded the pharmacotherpay 1953/7851-5. star B, William SC. Hay A remainded the pharmacotherpay 1953/7851-5. star B, William SC. Hay A remainded the pharmacot																									
alsayama R. Mason BJ, Jue SG. Pharmacists' transmission and electronic surface and electronic surface and electronic medication and electronic medic																									
Internations using an electronic medication event onlinoing device safemence data versus pall outsits. In Annato of Pharmacotherpus (1983-27 851-5. Usal Ta, Rimwella J, Nille BO, Hay A, Feder MPU Use of pharmacotologic indicator to compare compliance with blotter received to be taken once, two or of the elimes of pharmacotology and therapeutics of the pharmacotogy and therapeutics of the pharmacotogy and therapeutics of the pharmacotogy and therapeutics of the pharmacotogy and therapeutics of the pharmacotogy and therapeutics of the pharmacotogy and therapeutics of the pharmacotogy and therapeutics of the pharmacotogy and therapeutics of the pharmacotogy and therapeutics of the pharmacotogy and therapeutics of the pharmacotogy and therapeutics of the pharmacotogy and therapeutics of the pharmacotogy and therapeutics of the pharmacotogy and therapeutics of the pharmacotogy and therapeutics of the pharmacotogy and therapeutics of the pharmacotogy and therapeutics of the pharmacotogy and therapeutics of the pharmacotogy and											1 1													Щ	
onlinoting device's adherence data vesus pill counts. he hannals of Pharmacologic incidence pill space 37.51-5. he hannals of Pharmacologic incidence to compare compliance with blets prescribed to be taken once, twice, or three times ally clinical pharmacology and therapeutics. See the product of the prod																						>	(
he Annais of Pharmacohepary 1993;27 851-5. Utular T, Birwell JA, Wiles PG, Hay A, Feely MM Use of pharmacologic indicator to compare compliance with bleist prescribed to be taken once, kinds of the selection o	interventions using an electronic medication-event																								
ultion T. Birtwell AJ, Wiles PG, Hay A. Feely MP. Use of phemocologic indicators to compare compliance with biels prescribed to be faken once, living, or three times lipids, control of the process of t																									
pharmocologic indicator to compare compliance with blabits prescribed to be taken once, by time, or three times ally. Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics ally. Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics ally. Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics ally. Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics ally. Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics ally. Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics ally. Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics ally. Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics ally. Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics ally. Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics ally. Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics ally. Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics ally. Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics ally. Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics ally all pharmacology and therapeutics. All pharmacology and therapeutics all pharmacology and therapeutics. All pharmacology and therapeutics all pharmacology and therapeutics. All pharmacology and therapeutics all pharmacology and therapeutics. All pharmacology and therapeutics all pharmacology and therapeutics. All pharmacology and therapeutics all pharmacology and therapeutics. All pharmacology and the pharmacology and therapeutics. All pharmacology and therapeutics all pharmacology and therapeutics. All pharmacology and therapeutics all pharmacology and therapeutics. All pharmacology and therapeutics all pharmacology and therapeutics. All pharmacology and therapeutics all pharmacology and therapeutics. All pharmacology and therapeutics all pharmacology and therapeutics. All pharmacology and therapeutics. All pharmacology and therapeutics all pharmacology and therapeutics. All pharmacology and therapeutics all pharmacology and therapeutics. All pharmacology and therapeutics are program to the pharmacology and the pharmacology and the pharmacology and the pharmacology and the pharmacology and the pharmacology and the pharmacology and the pharmacology and the pharmacology and the pharmacology and the pharmacology and the pharmacology and the pharmacology and the pharmacology and th																									
pharmocologic indicator to compare compliance with blets prescribed to be taken once, twice, or three times ally. Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics all salk4,540-5. Balk4,540-5.		\Box)	(
ally. Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics 888/44:540-5	a pharmocologic indicator to compare compliance with																								
ally. Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics 888/44:540-5	tablets prescribed to be taken once, twice, or three times																								1
centrant S. Polaroid-Fundustobgrafie erhöht die alterhatomopliance beim Screening auf disbetische elinopathie. Diabetes und Stoffwechsel 1006;569-75 mmons D, Upjohn M, Gemble GD. Cam medication akteriance plane of polaroid program of the state of the s	daily. Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics																								
altentenompliance beim Screening auf diabetische eingraphie. Diabetisch und Softwerbeit 1006;5:69-75 immons D, Upph M, Gamble GD. Cam medication ackaging improve glycenic contol and blood pressure type 2 diabetes P. Diabetes Care 2000;23(2):153-6 kaser TL. Sclar DA. Markowski DJ, Won JKH. Effect of tallue-added utilities on prescription refill compliance and eldition of health care expenditures - a study of patients the controlled learned of the controlled learned in the controlled learned l	1988;44:540-5																								1
altentenompliance beim Screening auf diabetische eingraphie. Diabetisch und Softwerbeit 1006;5:69-75 immons D, Upph M, Gamble GD. Cam medication ackaging improve glycenic contol and blood pressure type 2 diabetes P. Diabetes Care 2000;23(2):153-6 kaser TL. Sclar DA. Markowski DJ, Won JKH. Effect of tallue-added utilities on prescription refill compliance and eldition of health care expenditures - a study of patients the controlled learned of the controlled learned in the controlled learned l	Rosenkranz S. Polaroid-Fundusfotografie erhöht die																					,	,		
elimopathie. Diabetes und Stoffwechsel 1006;5:99-75	Patientencompliance beim Screening auf diabetische																					'	`		
immons D, Upjohn M, Gamble GD. Can medication ackaging improve glycemic contol and blood pressure type 2 diabetes? Diabetes Care 2000;23(2):153-6 kare TL, Scfar DA, Markowski DJ, Won JKH, Effect of laue-added utilities on prescription refill compliance and edical health care expenditures - a study of patients it hon-in-sulin-dependent diabe. 1939;18:295-9. mith DM, Norton JA, Weinberger M, McDonald CJ, at ZP. Increasing prescribed office visits. A controlled all in patients with diabetes relitius. Medical Care 386;24(3):189-99. iehl AK, Sugarek NJ, Bauer RL. Medication myplance in non-insulin-dependent diabetes: a modinaized comparation of chloropropamide and insulin. isoletes Care 1985;6(3):219-23 avxison MB, Kardan VJ, Hair TL. Effect of a narmadist-managed diabetes care program in a free edical clinic. American Journal of Medical Cuality 200;15(4):137-42. radishaw C, McColl E, Eccles M, Bryce C, Sampson R. an we improve the education for type 2 diabetes stems of the program of t																									
ackaging improve glycemic control and blood pressure type 2 diabetes 2. Diabetes Care 2000;23(2):153-6 kaer TL, Sclar DA, Markowski DJ, Won JKH. Effect of slue-added utilities on prescription refit compliance and edicald health care expenditures – a study of patients thin non-insulin-dependent diabe. 1993;18:295-9. Inthi DM, Norton JA, Weinberger M, McDonald CJ, atz BP. Increasing prescribed office visits. A controlled ali in patients with diabetes meltius. Medical Care 986;24(3):189-99. Inthi JA, Sugarek NJ, Bauer RL. Medication simpliance in non-insulin-dependent diabetes: a individual control of the patients o																							,	+	
type 2 diabetes?. Diabetes Care 2000;23(2):153-6 akaar TL, Salza DA, Markowski DJ, Won LKH. Effect of slue-added utilities on prescription refill compliance and edical chealth care expenditures - a study of patients with inon-insulin-dependent diabe. 1993;16:295-9. mith DM, Norton JA, Weinberger M, McDonald CJ, at ZB P. Increasing prescribed office visits. A controlled all in patients with diabetes melitius. Medical Care 886;24(3):189-9. liehl JAK, Sugarek NJ, Bauer RL. Medication ompliance in non-insulin-dependent diabetes: a modimized comparison of chiopropamide and insulin. iabetes Care 1985;6(3):219-23 avxison MB, Kardan VJ, Hair TL. Effect of a harmacist-managed diabetes care program in a free edical clinic. American Journal of Medical Quality 900;15(4):137-42. an we improve the education for type 2 diabetes elected in general practice? - Practical Diabetes terrandronal 1993;16(3):41-51. larke J, Crawford A, Nash DB. Evaluation of a morphensive diabetes disease management program: ogress in the struggle for sustained behavior change. issees management program: ogress in the struggle for sustained behavior change. issees management program: ogress in the struggle for sustained behavior change. issees management program: ogress in the struggle for sustained behavior change. issees management 1002;5(2):7-86. as AHP, Bakker A, Soe-Agnie CJ. Impact of dosage equency on petient compliance. Diabetes Care																						'	`		
xiaer TL, Sclar DA, Markowski DJ, Won JKH, Effect of slue-added utilities on prescription refill compliance and edicaid health care expenditures - a study of patients thin non-insulin-dependent diabe. 1993;18:29-59. Intimit DM, Northor, M, McDonald CJ, atz. BP. Increasing prescribed office visits. A controlled all in patients with diabetes mellitus. Medical Care 386:24(3):189-99. Iehl AK, Sugarek NJ, Bauer RL. Medication morpilance in non-insulin-dependent diabetes: a modimized comparison of chlorpropamide and insulin. iabetes Care 1985;8(3):219-23 aividson MB, Karlan VJ, Hair TL. Effect of a namacist-managed diabetes care program in a free edical clinic. American Journal of Medical Quality 300;16(4):137-42. In a new improve the education for type 2 diabetes attention of type 2 diabetes attention 1999;16(8):241-5 larke J, Crawford A, Nash DB. Evaluation of a proprehensive diabetes disease management program: organism the struggle for sustained behavior change. Issaes management program: organism the struggle for sustained behavior change. Issaes management program: organism the struggle for sustained behavior change. Issaes management program: organism the struggle for sustained behavior change. Issaes management program: organism the struggle for sustained behavior change. Issaes management program: organism the struggle for sustained behavior change. Issaes management program: organism the struggle for sustained behavior change. Issaes management program: organism the struggle for sustained behavior change. Issaes management program: organism the struggle for sustained behavior change. Issaes management program: organism the struggle for sustained behavior change. Issaes management program: organism the struggle for sustained behavior change. Issaes management program: organism the struggle for sustained behavior change. Issaes management program: organism the struggle for sustained behavior change. Issaes management program: organism the struggle for sustained behavior change. Issaes management program: orga																									
alue-added utilities on prescription refili compliance and ledicial health care expenditures - a study of patients lith non-insulin-dependent diabe. 1993;18:295-9. mith DM, Norton JA, Weinberger M, McDonald CJ, at ZBP. Increasing prescribed office visits. A controlled lail in patients with diabetes mellitus. Medical Care 986;24(3):189-99. liehl AK, Sugarek NJ, Bauer RL. Medication mpliance in non-insulin-dependent diabetes: a modimized comparison of chlorpropamide and insulin. iabetes Care 1985;8(3):219-23 avidson MB, Kartan VJ, Hair TL. Effect of a narraedst-managed diabetes care program in a free edical clinic. American Journal of Medical Quality 900;15(4):137-42. radshaw C, McColl E, Eccles M, Bryce C, Sampson R. an we improve the education for type 2 diabetes dients in general practice? Practical Diabetes tetrantional 1999;16(8):241-5 lateral program: ogress in the struggle for sustained behavior change. Issaes management program: ogress in the struggle for sustained behavior change. Issaes management program: ogress in the struggle for sustained behavior change. Issaes management program: ogress in the struggle for sustained behavior change. Issaes management program: ogress in the struggle for sustained behavior change. Issaes management program: ogress in the struggle for sustained behavior change. Issaes management program: ogress in the struggle for sustained behavior change. Issaes management program: ogress in the struggle for sustained behavior change. Issaes management program: ogress in the struggle for sustained behavior change. Issaes management program: ogress in the struggle for sustained behavior change. Issaes management program: ogress in the struggle for sustained behavior change. Issaes management program: ogress in the struggle for sustained behavior change. Issaes management program: ogress in the struggle for sustained behavior change. Issaes management program: ogress in the struggle for sustained behavior change. Issaes management program: ogress in the struggle for sustained behavio																			+			٠,		+	
edicaid health care expenditures - a study of patients thin non-insulin-dependent diabe. 1993;18:295-9. mith DM, Norton JA, Weinberger M, McDonaid CJ, atz BP. Increasing prescribed office visits. A controlled all in patients with diabetes mellitus. Medical Care 986;24(3):189-99. increasing prescribed office visits. A controlled all in patients with diabetes mellitus. Medical Care 986;24(3):189-99. increasing prescribed office visits. A controlled all in patients with diabetes mellitus. Medical Care 986;24(3):189-99. increasing prescribed office visits. A controlled all in patients with diabetes and insulin-dependent diabetes: a non-insulin-dependent diabetes diabetes: a non-insulin-dependent diabetes diabetes: a non-insulin-dependent diabetes diabetes diabetes management program: operas in the struggle for sustained behavior change. Insulin-dependent diabetes: a non-insulin-dependent diabetes d																							(
ith non-insulin-dependent diabe. 1993;18:295-9																									
mith DM, Norton JA, Weinberger M, McDonald CJ, at zBP. Increasing prescribed office visits. A controlled all in patients with diabetes mellitus. Medical Care 396;24(3):189-99. iehil AK, Sugarek NJ, Bauer RL. Medication moni-insulin-dependent diabetes: a modomized companison of chlopropamide and insulin. iabetes Care 1985;8(3):219-23 avidson MB, Karlan VJ, Hair TL. Effect of a narmacist-managed diabetes care program in a free edical clinic. American Journal of Medical Quality 900:15(4):137-42. radshaw C, McColl E, Eccles M, Bryce C, Sampson R. an we improve the education for type 2 diabetes attents in general practice? Practical Diabetes termational 1999:16(8):241-5 lateral in general practice? Practical Diabetes termational 1999:16(8):241-5 lateral in general practice? Substantial of the strength of the	with an inculin dependent dish a 1003-10-205 0																								
atz BP. Increasing prescribed office visits. A controlled al in patients with diabetes mellitus. Medical Care 386:24(3):189-99. iehl AK, Sugarek NJ, Bauer RL. Medication ompilance in non-insulin-dependent diabetes: a molomized comparison of chlopropamide and insulin. iabetes Care 1985;8(3):219-23 avidson MB, Kafarah VJ, Hair TL. Effect of a harmacist-managed diabetes care program in a free edical clinic. American Journal of Medical Quality 300;15(4):137-42. radshaw C, McColl E, Ecoles M, Bryce C, Sampson R, an we improve the education for type 2 diabetes attentional 1999;16(8):241-5 larke J, Crawford A, Nash DB. Evaluation of a mprehensive diabetes disease management program: orgess in the struggle for sustained behavior change. isease management 2002;5(2):77-86. ass AHP, Bakker A, Soe-Agnie CJ. Impact of dosage equency on patient compliance. Diabetes Care 997;20(10):1512-7.											+			-			-		-		-	_	-	—	
lal in patients with diabetes mellitus. Medical Care 386,24(3):189-99 386,)	(
186.24(3):189-99. Irein AK, Sugarek NJ, Bauer RL. Medication mpriplance in non-insulin-dependent diabetes: a indomized comparison of chlorpropamide and insulin. iabetes Care 1985;8(3):219-23 avaidson MB, Karlan VJ, Hair TL. Effect of a narmacist-managed diabetes care program in a free edical clinic. American Journal of Medical Quality 1000;15(4):137-42. Iradshaw C, McColl E, Eccles M, Bryce C, Sampson R. an we improve the education for type 2 diabetes attents in general practice? Practical Diabetes termational 1999;16(8):241-5 larks J, Crawford A, Nash DB. Evaluation of a morprehensive diabetes disease management program: progress in the struggle for sustained behavior change. isease management 2002;5(2):77-86. aes AHP, Bakker A, Soe-Agnie CJ. Impact of dosage equency on patient compliance. Diabetes Care 1997;20(10):1512-7.																									
iehl AK, Sugarek NJ, Bauer RL. Medication pmpliance in non-insulin-dependent diabetes: a indomized comparison of chlorpropamide and insulin. iabetes Care 1985;8(3):219-23 avidson MB, Karlan VJ, Hair TL. Effect of a narmacist-managed diabetes care program in a free edical clinic. American Journal of Medical Quality 000;15(4):137-42. radshaw C, McColl E, Eccles M, Bryce C, Sampson R. an we improve the education for type 2 diabetes atients in general practice? - Practical Diabetes ternational 1999;16(8):241-5 larke J, Crawford A, Nash DB. Evaluation of a pmprehensive diabetes disease management program: rogress in the struggle for sustained behavior change. isease management 2002;5(2):77-86. aes AHP, Bakker A, Soe-Agnie CJ. Impact of dosage equency on patient compliance. Diabetes Care 997;20(10):1512-7.																									
ompliance in non-insulin-dependent diabetes: a Indomized comparison of chlorpropamide and insulin. iabetes Care 1995.8(3):129:23 iabetes Care 1995.8(3):129:23 iabetes Care 1995.8(3):129:23 iavidson MB, Karlan VJ, Hair TL. Effect of a harmacist-managed diabetes care program in a free redicial clinic. American Journal of Medical Quality 1900;15(4):137-42. iade shaw C, McColl E, Eccles M, Bryce C, Sampson R. an we improve the education for type 2 diabetes atteints in general practice? Practical Diabetes teitents in general practice? Practical Diabetes teitents in general practice? Practical Diabetes teitents in general practice? For sustained behavior change. isease management 2002;5(2):77-86. isease management 2002;5(2):77-86. isease management 2002;5(2):77-86. isease management 2002;5(2):177-86. isease management compliance. Diabetes Care 1997;20(10):1512-7.																									
Indomized comparison of chlorpropamide and insulin. iabetes Care 1985;8(3):219-23)	(
iabetes Care 1985;8(3):219-23 avidson MB, Karlan VJ, Hair TL. Effect of a narmacist-managed diabetes care program in a free edical clinic. American Journal of Medical Quality 000;15(4):137-42. radshaw C, McColl E, Eccles M, Bryce C, Sampson R. an we improve the education for type 2 diabetes attents in general practice?. Practical Diabetes ternational 1999;16(8):241-5 larke J, Crawford A, Nash DB. Evaluation of a mprehensive diabetes disease management program: rogress in the struggle for sustained behavior change. isease management 2002;5(2):77-86. aes AHP, Bakker A, Soe-Agnie CJ. Impact of dosage equency on patient compliance. Diabetes Care 997;20(10):1512-7.	compliance in non-insulin-dependent diabetes: a																								
avidson MB, Karlan VJ, Hair TL. Effect of a harmacist-managed diabetes care program in a free edical clinic. American Journal of Medical Quality 000;15(4):137-42. radshaw C, McColl E, Eccles M, Bryce C, Sampson R. an we improve the education for type 2 diabetes atients in general practice?. Practical Diabetes ternational 1999;16(8):241-5 larke J, Crawford A, Nash DB. Evaluation of a comprehensive diabetes disease management program: rogress in the struggle for sustained behavior change. isease management 2002;5(2):77-86. aesa AHP, Bakker A, Soe-Agnie CJ. Impact of dosage equency on patient compliance. Diabetes Care e997;20(10):1512-7.	randomized comparison of chlorpropamide and insulin.																								
narmacist-managed diabetes care program in a free eledical clinic. American Journal of Medical Quality 300;15(4):137-42.	Diabetes Care 1985;8(3):219-23																								
narmacist-managed diabetes care program in a free eledical clinic. American Journal of Medical Quality 300;15(4):137-42.	Davidson MB, Karlan VJ, Hair TL. Effect of a																					,	(
ledical clinic. American Journal of Medical Quality 100;15(4):137-42. Iradshaw C, McColl E, Eccles M, Bryce C, Sampson R. an we improve the education for type 2 diabetes atients in general practice? Practical Diabetes stemational 1999;16(8):241-5 Iarke J, Crawford A, Nash DB. Evaluation of a proprehensive diabetes disease management program: rogress in the struggle for sustained behavior change. Is sease management 2002;5(2):77-86. Iaes AHP, Bakker A, Soe-Agnie CJ. Impact of dosage equency on patient compliance. Diabetes Care 997;20(10):1512-7.																						'	`		1
pradshaw C, McColl E, Eccles M, Bryce C, Sampson R. an we improve the education for type 2 diabetes attents in general practice? Practical Diabetes tetranational 1999;16(8):241-5 larke J, Crawford A, Nash DB. Evaluation of a comprehensive diabetes disease management program: rogress in the struggle for sustained behavior change. isease management 2002;5(2):77-86. lases AHP, Bakker A, Soe-Agnie CJ. Impact of dosage equency on patient compliance. Diabetes Care 1997;20(10):1512-7.	medical clinic, American Journal of Medical Quality																								1
radshaw C, McColl E, Eccles M, Bryce C, Sampson R. an we improve the education for type 2 diabetes atients in general practice? Practical Diabetes ternational 1999;16(8):241-5 larke J, Crawford A, Nash DB. Evaluation of a comprehensive diabetes disease management program: cogress in the struggle for sustained behavior change. isease management 2002;5(2):77-86. aes AHP, Bakker A, Soe-Agnie CJ. Impact of dosage equency on patient compliance. Diabetes Care 997;20(10):1512-7.																									
an we improve the education for type 2 diabetes attents in general practice?. Practical Diabetes ternational 1999;16(8):241-5 larke J, Crawford A, Nash DB. Evaluation of a proprehensive diabetes disease management program: rogress in the struggle for sustained behavior change. isease management 2002;5(2):77-86. aes AHP, Bakker A, Soe-Agnie CJ. Impact of dosage equency on patient compliance. Diabetes Care 997;20(10):1512-7.		++	++		1	1					+			+ +	_		-	1			$\vdash \vdash$	٠,	,	+	
atients in general practice?. Practical Diabetes ternational 1999;16(8):241-5 larke J, Crawford A, Nash DB. Evaluation of a bomprehensive diabetes disease management program: rogress in the struggle for sustained behavior change. isease management 2002;5(2):77-86. aes AHP, Bakker A, Soe-Agnie CJ. Impact of dosage equency on patient compliance. Diabetes Care 997;20(10):1512-7.																							`		1
International 1999;16(8):241-5 Ilarke J, Crawford A, Nash DB. Evaluation of a pemprehensive diabetes disease management program: rogress in the struggle for sustained behavior change. isease management 2002;5(2):77-86. International 1999;16(8):241-5 In																									1
larke J, Crawford A, Nash DB. Evaluation of a comprehensive diabetes disease management program: progress in the struggle for sustained behavior change. isease management 2002;5(2):77-86. aes AHP, Bakker A, Soe-Agnie CJ. Impact of dosage equency on patient compliance. Diabetes Care																									1
omprehensive diabetes disease management program: rogress in the struggle for sustained behavior change. isease management 2002;5(2):77-86. aes AHP, Bakker A, Soe-Agnie CJ. Impact of dosage equency on patient compliance. Diabetes Care		+	++	-	-	 	+	+		-	+			+		-	-	1	+	1	\vdash	_		+	1
rogress in the struggle for sustained behavior change. isease management 2002;5(2):77-86. aes AHP, Bakker A, Soe-Agnie CJ. Impact of dosage equency on patient compliance. Diabetes Care 997;20(10):1512-7.)	(1
isease management 2002;5(2):77-86. aes AHP, Bakker A, Soe-Agnie CJ. Impact of dosage equency on patient compliance. Diabetes Care 997;20(10):1512-7.																									1
aes AHP, Bakker A, Soe-Agnie CJ. Impact of dosage equency on patient compliance. Diabetes Care 997;20(10):1512-7.																									1
equency on patient compliance. Diabetes Care 997;20(10):1512-7.		\rightarrow	\perp				\perp		_		\perp		_	$\downarrow \downarrow \downarrow$	_			_	-		$\sqcup \downarrow$			4	1
997;20(10):1512-7.	Paes AHP, Bakker A, Soe-Agnie CJ. Impact of dosage)	(1
																									1
llen BT. DeLong ER. Feussner JR. Impact of alucose	1997;20(10):1512-7.																							\perp	<u> </u>
······································	Allen BT, DeLong ER, Feussner JR. Impact of glucose																						Х		1

self-monitoring on non-insulin-treated patients with type	.													
11 diabetes mellitus. Randomized controlled trial	.													
comparing blood and urine testing. Diabetes Care.														
1990;13:1044-1050.														
Arseneau DL, Mason AC, Wood OB, Schwab E, Green	.											х	(Х
D. A comparison of learning activity packages and	.													
classroom instruction for diet management of patients														
with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Diabetes														
Educ. 1994;20:509-514.														
Aubert RE, Herman WH, Waters J, et al. Nurse case												Х		
management to improve glycemic control in diabetic												^	•	
patients in a health maintenance organization: a														
randomized controlled trial. Ann Intern Med.														
1998;129:605-612	.													
Bloomgarden ZT, Karmally W, Metzger MJ, et al.												Х	(X	(X
Randomized, controlled trial of diabetic patient	.											^	` ^	^
education: improved knowledge without improved	.						1							
metabolic status. Diabetes Care. 1987;10:263-272.	.													
Campbell LV, Barth R, Gosper JK, Jupp JJ, Simons LA,			1 1									Х	\neg	\top
Chisholm DJ. Impact of an intensive educational	.						1					^	١	
approach to dietary change in NIDDM. Diabetes Care.	.						1							
1990;13:841-847.														
Falkenberg MG, Elwing BE, Goransson AM, Hellstrand												Х	(X	,
BE, Riis UM. Problem oriented participatory education in												^	` <i>'</i>	
the guidance of adults with non-insulintreated type 11														
diabetes mellitus. Scand J Primary Health Care.														
1986;4:157-164.	.													
Franz MJ, Monk A, Barry B, et al. Effectiveness of												Х	<i>(</i>)	Χ
medical nutrition therapy provided by dietitians in the	.											^	` ´	^
management of non-insulindependent diabetes mellitus:	.													
a randomized, controlled clinical trial. J Am Diet Assoc.	.													
1995;95:1009-1017.	.													
Genev NM, McGill M, Hoskins PL, et al. Continuing												Х		
diabetes education by telephone. Diabetic Med.												^	•	
1990;7:920-921.														
Glasgow RE, Toobert DJ, Mitchell DL, Donnelly JE,												Х	,	Х
Calder D. Nutrition education and social learning	.											^	•	^
interventions for type 11 diabetes. Diabetes Care.	.													
1989;12:150-152.														
Glasgow RE, Toobert DJ, Hampson SE, Brown JE,												Х	/ Y	Χ
Lewinsohn PM, Donnelly J. Improving self-care among	.											^	· ^	^
older patients with type 11 diabetes: the "Sixty														
Something" Study. Patient Educ Counsel. 1992;19:61-														
74.	.													
Greenfield S, Kaplan SH, Ware JE Jr, Yano EM, Frank												Х		
HJ. Patients' participation in medical care: effects on	.											^	,	
blood sugar control and quality of life in diabetes. J Gen	.						1							
Intern Med. 1988;3:448-457.	.						1							
Hassell J, Medved E. Group/audiovisual instruction for			1 1									х	\neg	\top
patients with diabetes. Learning achievements and time	.						1					^	,	
economics. J Am Diet Assoc. 1975;66:465-470.	.													
Hayes TM, Harries J. Randomised controlled trial of												Х		\top
routine hospital clinic care versus routine general	.											^		
practice care for type 11 diabetics. Br Med J (Clin Res	.						1							

ed.). 1984:289:728-730					
Hurwitz B, Goodman C, Yudkin J. Prompting the clinical				х	
care of non-insulin dependent (type 11) diabetic patients				^	
in an inner city area: one model of community care. Br					
Med J. 1993;306:624-630.					
Jones PM. Use of a course on self-control behavior				Х	Х
techniques to increase adherence to prescribed				_ ^	1
frequency for self-monitoring of blood glucose. Diabetes					
Educ. 1990:16:296-303.					
Koproski J, Pretto Z, Poretsky L. Effects of an		1 1		Х	
intervention by a diabetes team in hospitalized patients				^	
with diabetes. Diabetes Care. 1997;20:1553-1555.					
Kumana CR, Ma JT, Kung A, Kou M, Lauder 1. An				Х	Х
assessment of drug information sheets for diabetic				_ ^	^
patients: only active involvement by patients is helpful.					
Diabetes Res Clin Pract. 1988;5:225-231.					
Miller CK, Jensen GL, Achterberg CL. Evaluation of a				х	
food label nutrition intervention for women with type 2				_ ^	
diabetes mellitus. J Am Diet Assoc. 1999;99:323-328					
Morgan BS, Littell DH. A closer look at teaching and				v	
contingency contracting with type 11 diabetes. Patient				Х	
Educ Counsel. 1988;12:145-158.					
Morrish NJ, Cohen DL, Hicks B, Keen H. A controlled				Х	
study of the effect of computer-aided analysis of home				^	
blood glucose monitoring on blood glucose control.					
Diabetic Med. 1989:6:591-594					
Mulrow C, Bailey S, Sonksen PH, Slavin B. Evaluation				Х	хх
of an audiovisual diabetes education program: negative				^	^ ^
results of a randomized trial of patients with non-insulin-					
dependent diabetes mellitus. J Gen Intern Med.					
1987:2:215-219.					
Rabkin SW, Boyko E, Wilson A, Streja DA. A				Х	Х
randomized clinical trial comparing behavior modification				^	^
and individual counseling in the nutritional therapy of					
non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: comparison of					
the effect on blood sugar, body weight, and serum lipids.					
Diabetes Care. 1983;6:50-56.					
Rettig BA, Shrauger DG, Recker RR, Gallagher TF,				Х	Х
Wiltse H. A randomized study of the effects of a home				^	'
diabetes education program. Diabetes Care.					
1986:9:173-178					
Rost KM, Flavin KS, Cole K, McGill JB. Change in				Х	
metabolic control and functional status after				^	
hospitalization. Impact of patient activation intervention					
in diabetic patients. Diabetes Care. 1991;14:881-889.					
Sadur CN, Moline N, Costa M, et al. Diabetes				Х	
management in a health maintenance organization.				^	
Efficacy of care management using cluster visits.					
Diabetes Care. 1999;22:2011-2017					
Sawicki PT, Didjurgeit U, Muhlhauser 1, Berger M.				Х	
Behaviour therapy versus doctor's anti-smoking advice				`	
in diabetic patients. J Intern Med. 1993;234:407-409		1 1 1			
Scott RS, Beaven DW, Stafford JM. The effectiveness of				Х	ХХ

persons. Diabetes Educ. 1984:36-39.	$\neg \vdash$				1				1	1 1		1 1	1 1			1	T			
Smith DM, Weinberger M, Katz BP A controlled trial to	+																	Х		$\overline{}$
increase office visits and reduce hospitalizations of																		^		
diabetic patients. J Gen Intern Med. 1987;2:232-238.																				
Tu K, McDaniel G, Gay JT. Diabetes self-care																		Χ	Χ	Χ
knowledge, behaviors, and metabolic control of older																		,		. ^
adults-the effect of a posteducational follow-up program.																				
Diabetes Educ. 1993; 19:25-30																				
Vinicor F, Cohen SJ, Mazzuca SA, et al. DIA-BEDS: a																		Х		Χ
randomized trial of the effects of physician and/or patient																				
education on diabetes patient outcomes. J Chron Dis. 1987:40:345-356.																				
Ward WK, Haas LB, Beard JC. A randomized, controlled		+			_	_			_		_	-					-			
comparison of instruction by a diabetes educator versus																		Χ		Χ
self-instruction in self-monitoring of blood glucose.																				
Diabetes Care. 1985;8:284-286.																				
Weinberger M, Kirkman MS, Samsa GE et al. A nurse-																		Χ		
coordinated intervention for primary care patients with																		^		
non-insulindependent diabetes mellitus. J Gen Intern																				
Med. 1995;10:59-66																				
Wheeler LA, Wheeler ML, Ours P, Swider C. Evaluation																		Х		Χ
of computer-based diet education in persons with																				
diabetes mellitus and limited educational background.																				
Diabetes Care. 1985;8:537-544. Wing RR, Epstein LH, Nowalk MP, Scott N, Koeske R,								_				-								
Hagg S. Does self-monitoring of blood glucose levels																		Χ	Χ	Χ
improve dietary compliance for obese patients with type																				
11 diabetes? Am J Med. 1986;81:830-836																				
Wing RR, Epstein LH, Paternostro-Bayles M, Kriska A,																		Х		
Nowalk MP, Gooding W. Exericise in a behavioural																		^		
weight control programme for obese patients with type 2																				
(non-insulin-dependent) diabetes. Diabetologia.																				
1988;31:902-909.																				
Wood ER. Evaluation of a hospital-based education																		Х		Х
program for patients with diabetes. J Am Diet Assoc. 1989:89:354-358																				
de Weerdt I, Visser A, Kok G, de Weerdt O, van der	-	+ +			_				-							-	+		· ·	Х
Veen E: Randomized controlled multicentre evaluation																			Х	X
of an education programme for insulin-treated diabetic																				
patients: effects on metabolic control, quality of life, and																				
costs of therapy. Diabet Med 8:338–345, 1991																				
Estey A, Tan M, Mann K: Follow-up intervention: its	-	1			-	-			-							-	1		Х	Х
effect on compliance behavior to diabetes regimen.																			^	^
Diabetes Educ 16:291–295, 1990																				
Kaplan R. Wilson D. Hartwell S. Merino K. Wallace J:																				
Prospective evaluation of HDL cholesterol changes after																			Χ	Χ
diet and physical conditioning programs for patients with																				
type II diabetes mellitus. Diabetes Care 8:343–348,																				
Korhonen T, Uusitupa M, Aro A, Kumpulainen T, Siitonen																				
O, Voutilainen E, Pyorala K: Efficacy of dietary																			Х	Χ
instructions in newly diagnosed non-insulin-dependent																				
diabetic patients. Acta Med Scand 222:323–331, 1987																				
diabetic patients. Acta ivied Stand 222.323-331, 1907	L_																			

Mazzuca SA, Moorman NH, Wheeler ML, Norton JA, Fineberg NS, Vinicor F, Cohen SJ, Clark CM Jr: The diabetes education study: a controlled trial of the effects															X .	Χ
of diabetes patient education. Diabetes Care 9:1–10,																
McCulloch D, Mitchell R, Ambler J, Tattersall R: Influence of imaginative teaching of diet on compliance and metabolic control in insulin dependent diabetes. Br															Х	
Med J 287:1858–1861, 1983																
Perry T, Mann J, Lewis-Barned N, Duncan A, Waldron M, Thompson C: Lifestyle intervention in people with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). Eur J Clin															X	Х
Nutr 51:757–763, 1997																
Tumin M-C, Beddok R, Clottes J, Martini P, Abadie R, Buisson J-C, Soule-Cupuy C, Bonneu M, Camare R, Anton J-P, Chrisment C, Farreny H, Bayard F, Tauber J-P: Telematic expert system Diabeto: new tool for diet self-monitoring for diabetic patients. Diabetes Care															X	X
15:204–212, 1992																
Wing R, Epstein L, Nowalk M, Scott N: Self-regulation in the treatment of type II diabetes. Behav Ther 19:11–23, 1988															X	Х
Fernando D: Knowledge about diabetes and metabolic control in diabetic patients. Ceylon Med J 38:18-21, 1993																Х
Falkenberg M, Elwing B, Goransson A, Hellstrand B, Riis U: Problem-oriented participatory education in the guidance of adults with non-insulin-treated type-II diabetes mellitus. Scand J Prim Health Care 4:157-164, 1986																X
McCulloch D, Mitchell R, Ambler J, Tattersall R: Influence of imaginative teaching of diet on compliance and metabolic control in insulin-dependent diabetes. BMJ 287:1858-1861, 1983																Х
Korhonen T, Huttunen J, Aro A, Hentinen M, Ihalainen O, Majander H, Siitonen O, Uusitupa M, Pyorala K: A controlled trial on the effects of patient education in the treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes. Diabetes Care 6:256- 261, 1983																Х
Kendall P. Jansen G: Educating patients with diabetes: comparison of nutrient-based and exchange group methods. J Am Diet Assoc 90:238-243, 1990																X
de Weerdt I, Visser A, Kok G, van der Veen E: Randomized controlled evaluation of an education programme for insulin treated patients with diabetes: effects on psychosocial variables. Patient Educ Counsel																Х
14:191-215, 1989	$\sqcup \sqcup \sqcup$				\perp										\perp	
Brown S, Duchin S, Villagomez E: Diabetes education in a Mexican-American population: pilot testing of a research-based videotape. Diabetes Educator 18:47-51, 1992																Х
Kim J-Y, Phillips T: The effectiveness of two forms of																Χ

corrective feedback in diabetes education. J Comput Based Instruct 18:14-18, 1991													
Colagiuri R, Colagiuri S, Naidu V: Can patients set their own educational priorities? Diabetes Res Clin Pract 30:131-136, 1995													Х
Small R, Hill Hopper J: Evaluation of videotape teaching of self-monitoring of blood glucose by elderly diabetic patients. Consultant Pharmacist 7:24-27, 1992													х
Van Veldhuizen-Scott M, Widmer L, Stacey S, Popovich N: Developing and implementing a pharmaceutical care model in an ambulatory care setting for patients with diabetes. Diabetes Educator 21:117-123, 1995													х
Genev N, McGill M, Hoskins P, Constantino M, Plehwe W, Yue D, Turtle J: Continuting diabetes education by telephone. Diabet Med 7:920-921, 1990													Х
Litzelman D, Slemenda C, Langefeld C, Hays L, Welch M, Bild D, Ford E, Vinicor F: Reduction of lower extremity clinical abnormalities in patients with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a randomized, controlled trial. Ann Intern Med 119:36-41, 1993													х
Kruger S, Guthrie D: Foot-care: knowledge retention and self-care practices. Diabetes Educator 18:487-490, 1992													Х
Hanefeld M, Fischer S, Schmechel H, Rothe G, Schulze J, Dude H, Schwanebeck U, Julius U: Diabetes intervention study: multi-intervention trial in newly diagnosed NIDDM. Diabetes Care 14:308-317, 1991													Х
de Bont A, Baker I, St. Leger A, Sweetnam P, Wragg K, Stephens S, Hayes T: A randomised controlled trial of the effect of low-fat diet advice on dietary response in insulin-independent diabetic women. Diabetologia 21:529-533. 1981													Х
Glasgow R, La Chance P-A, Toobert D, Brown J, Hampson S, Riddle M: Long term effects and costs of brief behavioral dietary intervention for patients with diabetes delivered from the medical office. Patient Educ Couns 32:175-184, 1997													х
Mengham L, Morris B, Palmer C, White A: Is intensive dietetic intervention effective for overweight patients with diabetes mellitus? A randomised controlled study in a general practice. Practical Diabetes International 16:5-8, 1999													Х
Frost G, Wilding J, Beecham J: Dietary advice based on the glycaemic index improves dietary profile and metabolic control in type 2 diabetic patients. Diabet Med 11:397-401, 1994													Х
Pratt C, Wilson W, Leklem J, Kingsley L: Peer support and nutrition education for older adults with diabetes. J Nutr Elderly 6:31-43, 1987													х
Hitchcock Noel P, Larme A, Meyer J, Marsh G, Correa A, Pugh J: Patient choice in diabetes education curriculum: nutritional versus standard content for type 2 diabetes. Diabetes Care 21: 896-901, 1998													Х
Werdier D, Jesdinsky H, Helmich P: A randomized, controlled study on the effect of diabetes counseling in													Х

the offices of 12 general practitioners. Rev Epidemiol																																				
Sante Publique 32:225-229, 1984	l																																			ı
Gilden J, Hendryx M, Clar S, Casia C, Singh S: Diabetes support groups improve health care of older diabetic patients. J Am Geriatr Soc 40:147-150, 1992																																				Х
Laitinen J, Ahola I, Sarkkinen E, Winberg R, Harmaakorph-Livonen P, Uusitupa M: Impact of intensified dietary therapy on energy and nutrient intakes and fatty acid composition of serum lipids in patients with recently diagnosed non-insulin-dependent mellitus. J Am Diet Assoc 93:276-283, 1993																																				X
Rainwater N, Ayllon T, Frederiksen L, Moore E, Bonar J: Teaching self-management skills to increase diet compliance in diabetics. In Adherence, Compliance, and Generalization in Behavioral Medicine. Stuart R, Ed. New York, Brummer/Mazel, 1982, p. 304 -328																																				X
Wilson W, Pratt C: The impact of diabetes education and peer support upon weight and glycemic control of elderly persons with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM). Am J Public Health 77:634-635, 1987																																				Х
Mazzuca K, Farris N, Mendenball J, Stoupa R: Demonstrating the added value of community health nursing for clients with insulin-dependent diabetes. J Community Health Nurs 14:211-224, 1997																																				Х
Franz M, Splett F, Monk A, Barry B, McClam K, Weaker T, Upham P, Bergenstal R, Mazze R: Cost-effectiveness of medical nutrition therapy provided by dietitians for persons with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. J Am Diet Assoc 95:1018-1024, 1995																																				X
Vanninen E, Uusitupa M, Siitonen O, Laitinen J, Lansimies E: Habitual physical activity, aerobic capacity and metabolic control in patients with newly-diagnosed type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus: effect of 1-year diet and exercise intervention. Diabetologia 35:340-346, 1992																																				Х
Wing R, Nowalk M, Epstein L, Koeske R: Calorie- counting compared to exchange system diets in the treatment of over-weight patients with type II diabetes. Addict Behav 11:163-168, 1986																																				Х
Basch C, Walker E, Howard C, Shamoon H, Zybert P: The effect of health education on the rate of opthalmic examinations among African Americans with diabetes mellitus. Am J Public Health 89: 1878-1882, 1999																																				Х
Julius U, Gross P, Hanefeld M, DIS-Group: Work absenteeism in type 2 diabetes mellitus: results of the prospective diabetes intervention study. Diabete Metab 19:202-206, 1993																																				Х
Lockington T, Farrant S, Meadown K, Dowlatshahi D, Wise P: Knowledge profile and control in diabetic patients. Diabet Med 5:381-386, 1988																																				Х
	5 3	8	1 7	1 6	1 3 2	1	3	1 7	0	3 9	1 0	1	1 6	1	8	1	2 6	1 5	7	0	1 0	4 7	3 5	9	N P	1	1	2 0	8	3 6	3	1	2	6 2	3 1	8 4

¹⁼ Choi, Davidson, Walker, Lee, & Palermo, 2016; 2=Creamer, Attridge, Ramsden, Cannings-John, & Hawthorne, 2016; 3=Huang et al., 2016; 4=Chen et al., 2015; 5=Pillay et al., 2015; 6= Terranova,

Brakenridge, Lawler, Eakin, & Reeves, 2015; 7= Attridge, Creamer, Ramsden, Cannings-John, & Hawthorne, 2014; 8= Odnoletkova et al., 2014; 9= Pal et al., 2014; 10= Ricci-Cabello et al., 2014; 11= Saffari, Ghanizadeh, & Koenig, 2014; 12=Gucciardi, Chan, Manuel, & Sidani, 2013; 13=Pal et al., 2013; 14=Vugt, Wit, Cleijne, & Snoek, 2013; 15= Amaeshi, 2012; 16= Nam, Janson, Stotts, Chesla, & Kroon, 2012; 17= Steinsbekk, Rygg, Lisulo, Rise, & Fretheim, 2012; 18= Burke et al., 2011; 19= Kai Lun Gan, Brammer, & Creedy, 2011; 20=Ramadas, Quek, Chan, & Oldenburg, 2011; 21=Hawthorne, Robles, Cannings-John, & Edwards, 2010; 22= Minet, Moller, Vach, Wagner, & Henriksen, 2010; 23=Alam, Sturt, Lall, & Winkley, 2009; 24= Duke, Colagiuri, 2009; 25= Fan & Sidani, 2009; 26=Hawthorne, Robles, Cannings-John, & Edwards, 2008; 27=Khunti, Camosso-Stefinovic, Carey, Davies, & Stone, 2008; 28=Loveman, Frampton, & Clegg, 2008; 29=Wens et al., 2008; 30= Nield et al., 2007; 31=Zabaleta & Forbes, 2007; 32=Deakin, McShane, Cade, & Williams, 2005; 33=Vermeire et al., 2005; 34=Gary, Genkinger, Guallar, Peyrot, & Brancati, 2003; 35=Norris, Lau, Smith, Schmid, & Engelgau, 2002; 36=Norris, Engelgau, & Narayan, 2001. T2DM = type 2 diabetes mellitus; NP = not applicable.

% overlap 177/532= 33.3%

CA= Covered Area =

(53+28+17+16+132+13+33+17+20+39+10+13+16+13+8+12+26+15+7+20+10+47+35+9+11+11+20+8+36+3+14+21+62+31+84)/(35x532) = 910/18620=4.8% (one review did not report the included studies list)

CCA= Corrected Covered Area = (910-532)/ (18620-532) = 378/18088= 2.1% (slight)